## Main Features Report Q2/2021

Royal Bank of Canada

This document constitutes Annex 3 of the Basel III Pillar 3 disclosures for Royal Bank of Canada and is unaudited. Basel III Pillar 3 disclosures are made solely to meet the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Canada (OSFI) requirements issued in the OSFI Advisory of July 2013, which was subsequently revised on May 2018. Such requirements are based on the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision's final rules on the information banks must publicly disclose when detailing the composition of their capital and other TLAC eligible instruments, which are set out in the publication entitled *Pillar 3 disclosure requirements – consolidated and enhanced framework*.

Neither this document nor any information contained herein shall constitute an invitation or recommendation to invest or otherwise deal in, or an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy or subscribe for, any security. There shall be no sale of any securities in any jurisdiction in which such an offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to qualification under the securities laws of such state or jurisdiction.

In no way do we assume any responsibility for any investment or other decisions made based upon the information provided herein. You are advised to review our filings made with securities regulators and/or stock exchanges in the relevant jurisdictions in which we have issued securities before making any investment or other decisions.

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments					
	Common Shares					
Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC						
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada				
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	BBG000BCJG31				
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario				
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A				
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)					
	Regulatory treatment					
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Common Equity Tier 1				
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Common Equity Tier 1				
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group				
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Common Shares				
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	17,689				
9	Par value of instrument	N/A				
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' Equity				
11	Original date of issuance	N/A				
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual				
13	Original maturity date	N/A				
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A				
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A				
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A				
	Coupons/dividends					
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	N/A				
18	Coupon rate and any related index	\$1.08 (quarterly dividend effective May 24, 2021)				
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No				
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary				
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	N/A				
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative				
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible				
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A				
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A				
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A				
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A				
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A				
30	Write-down feature	No				
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A				
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A				
34a	Type of subordination					
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Preferred Shares and Innovative Tier 1				
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No				
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A				

	re template for main features of regulatory capital instru Preferred Shares	ments		
Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC				
	Series AZ	Series BB	Series BD	
		Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
		78012H567	78012Q112	
5 \ /		Ontario	Ontario	
Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Regulatory treatment				
· ·	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	
		Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group	Solo and Group	Solo and Group	
		Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares	
		500	600	
		500	600	
<u> </u>	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	
	January 30, 2014 Perpetual	June 3, 2014 Perpetual	January 30, 2015 Perpetual	
		No maturity	No maturity	
	Yes	Yes	Yes	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	May 24, 2019 at \$25.00		May 24, 2020 at \$25.00	
, 0		On August 24, 2029 and every fifth year thereafter at	On May 24, 2030 and every fifth year thereafter at \$25.00	
		\$25.00		
Coupons/dividends		E: 11 6 C C		
	Fixed to floating/fixed	Fixed to floating/fixed	Fixed to floating/fixed	
		3.65% to, but excluding, August 24, 2024; the initial fixed	3.20% to, but excluding, May 24, 2025; the initial fixed rate	
		rate period. Set to reset at a fixed rate which will equal the sum of GOC Yield plus 2.26% for each subsequent fixed	period. Set to reset at a fixed rate which will equal the sum of GOC Yield plus 2.74% for each subsequent fixed rate	
		rate period <sup>2</sup> . If converted into series BC, the coupon will set	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	floating rate equal to the sum of the T-Bill Rate plus 2.21%.		floating rate equal to the sum of the T-Bill Rate plus 2.74%.	
		2.26%.	Inoating rate equal to the sum of the 1-bill Rate plus 2.74%.	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper		Yes	Yes	
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory		Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	
Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	
	<ul> <li>i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares</li> <li>ii) NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) -</li> <li>Conversion to common shares:</li> <li>a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares</li> <li>ii) NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to common shares:</li> <li>a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares</li> <li>ii) NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to common shares:</li> <li>a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has</li> </ul>	
	ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the	ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained. b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital	ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained.  b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital	
	injection from the government, without which the Bank	injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: May convert fully or partially	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: May	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: May convert fully or partially	
25 If convertible, fully or partially 26 If convertible, conversion rate	injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Convertible into Series BA Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BA Preferred Share for each Series AZ Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2019 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series AZ and Series BA share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Convertible into Series BC Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BC Preferred Share for each Series BB Preferred Share. Convertible on August 24, 2019 and on each August 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BB and Series BC share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Convertible into Series BE Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BE Preferred Share for each Series BD Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2020 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BD and Series BE share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.	
25 If convertible, fully or partially 26 If convertible, conversion rate 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Convertible into Series BA Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BA Preferred Share for each Series AZ Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2019 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series AZ and Series BA share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Optional iii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Convertible into Series BC Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BC Preferred Share for each Series BB Preferred Share. Convertible on August 24, 2019 and on each August 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BB and Series BC share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Optional iii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Convertible into Series BE Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BE Preferred Share for each Series BD Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2020 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BD and Series BE share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory	
25 If convertible, fully or partially 26 If convertible, conversion rate 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Convertible into Series BA Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BA Preferred Share for each Series AZ Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2019 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series AZ and Series BA share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Convertible into Series BC Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BC Preferred Share for each Series BB Preferred Share. Convertible on August 24, 2019 and on each August 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BB and Series BC share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Optional iii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Convertible into Series BE Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BE Preferred Share for each Series BD Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2020 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BD and Series BE share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1	
If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify instrument it converts into	injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Convertible into Series BA Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BA Preferred Share for each Series AZ Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2019 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series AZ and Series BA share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Convertible into Series BC Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BC Preferred Share for each Series BB Preferred Share. Convertible on August 24, 2019 and on each August 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BB and Series BC share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Optional iii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Convertible into Series BE Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BE Preferred Share for each Series BD Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2020 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BD and Series BE share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada	
If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify instrument it converts into Write-down feature	injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Convertible into Series BA Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BA Preferred Share for each Series AZ Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2019 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series AZ and Series BA share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Convertible into Series BC Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BC Preferred Share for each Series BB Preferred Share. Convertible on August 24, 2019 and on each August 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BB and Series BC share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Optional iii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Convertible into Series BE Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BE Preferred Share for each Series BD Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2020 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BD and Series BE share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No	
If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Convertible into Series BA Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BA Preferred Share for each Series AZ Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2019 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series AZ and Series BA share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Optional iii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Convertible into Series BC Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BC Preferred Share for each Series BB Preferred Share. Convertible on August 24, 2019 and on each August 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BB and Series BC share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Optional iii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Convertible into Series BE Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BE Preferred Share for each Series BD Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2020 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BD and Series BE share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada	
If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, permanent or temporary	injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Convertible into Series BA Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BA Preferred Share for each Series AZ Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2019 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series AZ and Series BA share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Optional iii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Convertible into Series BC Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BC Preferred Share for each Series BB Preferred Share. Convertible on August 24, 2019 and on each August 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BB and Series BC share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Optional iii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Convertible into Series BE Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BE Preferred Share for each Series BD Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2020 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BD and Series BE share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Optional iii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A	
If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify instrument it convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Convertible into Series BA Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BA Preferred Share for each Series AZ Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2019 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series AZ and Series BA share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A N/A	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Convertible into Series BC Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BC Preferred Share for each Series BB Preferred Share. Convertible on August 24, 2019 and on each August 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BB and Series BC share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Optional iii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Convertible into Series BE Preferred Shares on the basis o one Series BE Preferred Share for each Series BD Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2020 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BD and Series BE share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A	
If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, under the program of the	injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Convertible into Series BA Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BA Preferred Share for each Series AZ Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2019 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series AZ and Series BA share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Convertible into Series BC Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BC Preferred Share for each Series BB Preferred Share. Convertible on August 24, 2019 and on each August 24 every fifth year thereafter. iii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BB and Series BC share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Optional iii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A N/A N/A N/A	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Convertible into Series BE Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BE Preferred Share for each Series BD Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2020 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BD and Series BE share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A N/A N/A N/A	
If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If fire-down, full or partial If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism Type of subordination Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Convertible into Series BA Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BA Preferred Share for each Series AZ Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2019 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series AZ and Series BA share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BA shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A N/A	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Convertible into Series BC Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BC Preferred Share for each Series BB Preferred Share. Convertible on August 24, 2019 and on each August 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BB and Series BC share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. ii) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BC shares: Optional iii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A N/A	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.  i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Convertible into Series BE Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BE Preferred Share for each Series BD Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2020 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BD and Series BE share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details. i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BE shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A N/A	

- 1 Subsequent Fixed Rate Period means the period from and including May 24, 2024 to, but excluding, May 24, 2029 and each five year period thereafter from and including the day immediately following the end of the immediately preceding Subsequent Fixed Rate Period to, but excluding, May 24 in the fifth year thereafter.
- 2 Subsequent Fixed Rate Period means the period from and including August 24, 2024 to, but excluding, August 24, 2029 and each five year period thereafter from and including the day immediately following the end of the immediately preceding Subsequent Fixed Rate Period to, but excluding, August 24 in the fifth year thereafter.
- 3 Subsequent Fixed Rate Period means the period from and including May 24, 2025 to, but excluding, May 24, 2030 and each five year period thereafter from and including the day immediately following the end of the immediately preceding Subsequent Fixed Rate Period to, but excluding, May 24 in the fifth year thereafter.

	osure template for main features of regulatory capital instru Preferred Shares			
Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC				
	Series BF	Series BH	Series BI	
Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78012T470	78013J455	78013K601	
Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario	
Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment				
Transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	
Post-transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	
Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group	Solo and Group	Solo and Group	
Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares	
Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	300	150	150	
Par value of instrument	300	150	150	
Accounting classification	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	
1 Original date of issuance	March 13, 2015	June 5, 2015	July 22, 2015	
Perpetual or dated	Perpetual	Perpetual	Perpetual	
3 Original maturity date	No maturity	·		
ů ,		No maturity	No maturity	
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	November 24, 2025 at \$25.00	Nov 24, 2020 to Nov 23, 2021 at \$26.00	Nov 24, 2020 to Nov 23, 2021 at \$26.00	
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On November 24, 2030 and every fifth year thereafter at	Nov 24, 2021 to Nov 23, 2022 at \$25.75	Nov 24, 2021 to Nov 23, 2022 at \$25.75	
	\$25.00	Nov 24, 2022 to Nov 23, 2023 at \$25.50	Nov 24, 2022 to Nov 23, 2023 at \$25.50	
		Nov 24, 2023 to Nov 23, 2024 at \$25.25	Nov 24, 2023 to Nov 23, 2024 at \$25.25	
		Nov 24, 2024 and thereafter at \$25.00	Nov 24, 2024 and thereafter at \$25.00	
Coupons/dividends			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating/fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
Coupon rate and any related index	3.0% to, but excluding, November 24, 2025; the initial	4.90%	4.90%	
Outpointate and any related index	fixed rate period. Set to reset at a fixed rate which will	7.0070	7.0070	
	equal the sum of GOC Yield plus 2.62% for each			
	subsequent fixed rate period <sup>4</sup> . If converted into series BG,			
	the coupon will set at a floating rate equal to the sum of			
	the T-Bill Rate plus 2.62%.			
Existence of a dividend stopper	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	
Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No.	No.	
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
			Convertible	
	Convertible	Convertible		
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to	
	ii) NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) -	common shares:	common shares:	
	Conversion to common shares:	a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has	a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank h	
	a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has	ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after	ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after	
	ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after	the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of	the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viabilit	
	the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of	the Bank will be restored or maintained.	the Bank will be restored or maintained.	
	the Bank will be restored or maintained.	b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital	b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital	
	b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital	injection from the government, without which the Bank	injection from the government, without which the Bank	
	injection from the government, without which the Bank	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be	would have been determined by the Superintendent to	
	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be	non-viable.	non-viable.	
	non-viable.	Tion-viable.	Tion-viable.	
If convertible, fully or partially	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares:	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Alway	
	May convert fully or partially	convert fully	convert fully	
	ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always			
	convert fully			
If convertible, conversion rate	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares:	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon	
	,	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding	
	of one Series BG Preferred Share for each Series BF	Series BH share is converted into a number of common	Series BI share is converted into a number of common	
	Preferred Share. Convertible on November 24, 2020 and	shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion	shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion	
	, ,	,		
	on each November 24 every fifth year thereafter.	Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.	Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further deta	
	ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon			
	the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding			
	Series BF and Series BG share is converted into a number	•		
	of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) /			
	Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for			
	further details.			
7 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BG shares:	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares:	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares:	
in softworthisto, mandatory of optional conversion	Optional	Mandatory	Mandatory	
		ivialidatol y	ivianuatory	
	ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares:			
	Mandatory			
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1	
If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
Write-down feature	No	No	No	
If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
, p	N/A	N/A	N/A	
If temporary write-down description of write-down mechanism	14/14	1977	1973	
If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			•	
Type of subordination	Subordinated debt	Subordinated debt	Subordinated debt	
Type of subordination  Output  Description in Subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated debt	Subordinated debt	Subordinated debt	
Type of subordination	Subordinated debt No N/A	Subordinated debt No N/A	Subordinated debt No N/A	

<sup>4</sup> Subsequent Fixed Rate Period means the period from and including November 24, 2025 to, but excluding, November 24, 2030 and each five year period thereafter from and including the day immediately following the end of the immediately preceding Subsequent Fixed Rate Period to, but excluding, November 24 in the fifth year thereafter.

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments			
	Preferred Shares Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC		
	Series BJ	Series BK	Series BM
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78013K288	78013L211	78013N274
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group	Solo and Group	Solo and Group
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	150	725	750
9 Par value of instrument	150	725	750
10 Accounting classification	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity
11 Original date of issuance	October 2, 2015	December 16, 2015	March 7, 2016
12 Perpetual or dated	Perpetual	Perpetual	Perpetual
13 Original maturity date	No maturity	No maturity	No maturity
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Feb 24, 2021 to Feb 23, 2022 at \$26.00		August 24, 2021 at \$25.00
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Feb 24, 2022 to Feb 23, 2023 at \$25.75	On May 24, 2026 and every fifth year thereafter at \$25.00	On August 24, 2026 and every fifth year thereafter at
	Feb 24, 2023 to Feb 23, 2024 at \$25.50 Feb 24, 2024 to Feb 23, 2025 at \$25.25 Feb 24, 2025 and thereafter at \$25.00	on may 21, 2020 and overy manyour anorounce at \$20.00	\$25.00
Coupons/dividends	Fixed	Fixed to fleeting /Fixed	Fixed to fleeting /fixed
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed to floating/fixed	Fixed to floating/fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	5.25%	5.50% to, but excluding, May 24, 2021; the initial fixed rate period. Set to reset at a fixed rate which will equal the sum of GOC Yield plus 4.53% for each subsequent fixed rate period <sup>5</sup> . If converted into series BL, the coupon will set at a floating rate equal to the sum of the T-Bill Rate plus 4.53%.	rate period. Set to reset at a fixed rate which will equal the sum of GOC Yield plus 4.80% for each subsequent fixed
40 Frietones of a dividend stormer	V		'
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	Yes	Yes	Yes
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	NO No service de la constant de la c	No	NO No service de la constant de la c
<ul><li>Noncumulative or cumulative</li><li>Convertible or non-convertible</li></ul>	Non-cumulative Convertible	Non-cumulative Convertible	Non-cumulative Convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to common shares:  a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained. b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	<ul> <li>i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BL shares</li> <li>ii) NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to common shares:</li> <li>a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained.</li> <li>b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BN shares</li> <li>ii) NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to common shares:</li> <li>a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained.</li> <li>b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.</li> </ul>
25 If convertible, fully or partially	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BL shares: May convert fully or partially	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BN shares: May convert fully or partially
26 If convertible, conversion rate	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.	Convertible into Series BL Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BL Preferred Share for each Series BK Preferred Share. Convertible on May 24, 2021 and on each May 24 every fifth year thereafter.  ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BK and Series BL share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BN shares: Convertible into Series BN Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BN Preferred Share for each Series BM Preferred Share. Convertible on August 24, 2021 and on each August 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BM and Series BN share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares:  Mandatory	<ul><li>i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BL shares:</li><li>Optional</li><li>ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares:</li><li>Mandatory</li></ul>	<ul><li>i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BN shares:</li><li>Optional</li><li>ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares:</li><li>Mandatory</li></ul>
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1	Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1	Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination			
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated debt	Subordinated debt	Subordinated debt
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	1

- 5 Subsequent Fixed Rate Period means the period from and including May 24, 2021 to, but excluding, May 24, 2026 and each five year period thereafter from and including the day immediately following the end of the immediately preceding Subsequent Fixed Rate Period to, but excluding, May 24 in the fifth year thereafter.
- 6 Subsequent Fixed Rate Period means the period from and including August 24, 2021 to, but excluding, August 24, 2026 and each five year period thereafter from and including the day immediately following the end of the immediately preceding Subsequent Fixed Rate Period to, but excluding, August 24 in the fifth year thereafter.

		ed Shares Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Not Included in regulatory capital or TLAC	
		Series BO	Series C-2	
1 Is	suer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
	nique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78013R390	78013G303	
	overning law(s) of the instrument		Ontario	
	ans by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	
	gible instruments governed by foreign law)			
	egulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Ineligible	
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Ineligible	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group	N/A	
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares	
	mount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	350	U	
	ar value of instrument	350	USD 15	
	ccounting classification		Shareholders' Equity	
	riginal date of issuance	November 2, 2018	November 2, 2015	
	erpetual or dated	Perpetual	Perpetual No moturity	
3	Original maturity date	No maturity	No maturity	
	suer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	
5	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	February 24, 2024 at \$25.00	Nov 7, 2023 at \$1000.00 per share (equivalent to \$25.0 per depositary share)	
6	Subsequent call dates, if applicable		Any dividend payment date on or after November 7, 202 at \$1000.00 per share (equivalent to \$25.00 per deposit share)	
_	oupons/dividends  Eived or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to fleeting/fixed	Fixed to fleeting	
7 8	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Coupon rate and any related index	Fixed to floating/fixed	Fixed to floating	
8	Coupon rate and any related index	_ '		
		rate period <sup>7</sup> . If converted into series BP, the coupon will set at a floating rate equal to the sum of the T-Bill Rate plus 2.38%.		
9	Existence of a dividend stopper	Yes	Yes	
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
	onvertible or non-convertible	Convertible	Nonconvertible	
		common shares: a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained. b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.		
25	If convertible, fully or partially	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BP shares: May convert fully or partially ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always convert fully	N/A	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BP shares: Convertible into Series BP Preferred Shares on the basis of one Series BP Preferred Share for each Series BO Preferred Share. Convertible on February 24, 2024 and on each February 24 every fifth year thereafter. ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BO and Series BP share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.		
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	i) Investor Election - Conversion to Series BP shares: Optional ii) NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Additional tion 1/Common Equity Tion 1	N/A	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Additional tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada	N/A	
0	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into		N/A	
29	/rite-down feature	No N/A	No N/A	
80 W	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	
0 W	If weite down full or portiol	N/A	N/A	
30 W 31 32	If write-down, full or partial	NI/A	INI/A	
0 W 1 2 3	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	
30 W 31 32 33 34	If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
30 W 31 32 33 34 34 Table T	If write-down, permanent or temporary			

<sup>7</sup> Subsequent Fixed Rate Period means the period from and including February 24, 2024 to, but excluding, February 24, 2029 and each five year period thereafter from and including the day immediately following the end of the immediately preceding Subsequent Fixed Rate Period to, but excluding, February 24 in the fifth year thereafter.

## Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments Limited Recourse Capital Notes Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC

2 3 3a M	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC				
3 3a N			Royal Bank of Canada		
3a N		780086SH8	780086SV7		
	5 ( )	Ontario	Ontario		
	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible	N/A	N/A		
	nstruments governed by foreign law)				
	Regulatory treatment	A Livi	A 1 199		
4	Transitional Basel III rules		Additional Tier 1		
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1 Solo and Group	Additional Tier 1		
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Limited Recourse Capital Notes	Solo and Group Limited Recourse Capital Notes		
2	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	1,754	1,238		
	Par value of instrument	1,750	1,250		
		Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity		
	Original date of issuance		November 2, 2020		
-	<u> </u>	i *	Dated		
13	Original maturity date	November 24, 2080	February 24, 2081		
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes		
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Every 5 years during the period from October 24 to and	Every five years during the period from January 24 to and		
		including November 24, commencing in 2025	including February 24, commencing in 2026		
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	During the period from October 24 to and including	During the period from January 24 to and including		
		November 24, 2025	February 24, 2026		
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating	Fixed to floating		
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.50% per annum. Starting on November 24, 2025 and on	4.0% per annum. Starting on February 24, 2026 and on		
	, the state of the	every fifth anniversary of such date thereafter until	every fifth anniversary of such date thereafter until		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	November 24, 2075 the interest rate on the Notes will be	February 24, 2076 the interest rate on the Notes will be		
	, the state of the	reset at an interest rate per annum equal to the	reset at an interest rate per annum equal to the		
	, the state of the	Government of Canada Yield plus 4.137%.	Government of Canada Yield plus 3.617%.		
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	Yes	Yes		
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary		
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No No		
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
		Convertible	Convertible		
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) - Conversion to		
		common shares:	common shares:		
	, the state of the	a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has	a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has		
	, the state of the	ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after	ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of	the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of		
	, the state of the	the Bank will be restored or maintained.	the Bank will be restored or maintained.		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital	b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital		
	, the state of the	injection from the government, without which the Bank	injection from the government, without which the Bank		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be		
0.5		non-viable.	non-viable.		
15	If convertible, fully or partially	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Always		
25		,	convert fully		
	It convertible, conversion rate	NIVICC Trigger Conversion to semantic about the line of the	NIVCC Trigger Conversion to semmen above University		
26	If convertible, conversion rate	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the	NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Upon the		
		occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding		
		occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common		
		occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion		
		occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common		
26		occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.		
		occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares:		
26	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory		
26	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares:		
26 27 28 29	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Common Equity Tier 1		
26 27 28 29 30 31	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada		
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada No N/A N/A	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A N/A		
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No  N/A  N/A  N/A	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A N/A N/A		
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada No N/A N/A	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A N/A		
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 34a	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism  Type of subordination	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A		
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 34a 35	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism  Type of subordination Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  Subordinated debt	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Subordinated debt		
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 34a 35 36	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger (s)  If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism  Type of subordination  Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)  Non-compliant transitioned features	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory  Common Equity Tier 1  Royal Bank of Canada  No N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  Subordinated debt No	occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series BI share is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Book Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus supplement for further details.  NVCC Trigger - Conversion to common shares: Mandatory Common Equity Tier 1 Royal Bank of Canada No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A		

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory ca	apital instruments	
	Subordinated Indebtedness		
	Included in both regulatory capital and T	LAC	
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780087BF8	GB0007542557	780087AK8
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario	Ontario	Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (	(for other TLAC- N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	Ineligible	Ineligible	Ineligible
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group	Solo and Group	Solo and Group
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date		194	233
9 Par value of instrument	110	USD 300	250
10 Accounting classification	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost
11 Original date of issuance	June 8, 1993	June 6, 1986	October 1, 1984
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	June 8, 2023	June 29, 2085	October 1, 2083
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	On the interest payment date falling in June 1991 at par	Oct 1, 1989 at par
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	Any time on or after the interest payment date falling on	Any time on or after Oct 1, 1989, on any interest payment
To Subsequent can dates, if applicable	IV/A	June 1991, on any interest payment date, at par	date, at par
Coupons/dividends		June 1991, on any interest payment date, at pai	uate, at pai
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Floating
18 Coupon rate and any related index	9.30%	3M US LIMEAN + 25	Monthly IIROC+40
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
22 Noncumulative or cumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible			
	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No No	No lava	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination			
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to		ness of the Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of the	1 .
	Bank	Bank	Bank
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes Lack of NVCC features	Yes	Yes
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features		Lack of NVCC features	Lack of NVCC features

Disclosi	ure template for main features of regulatory capital instr	uments	
Disciosi	Subordinated Indebtedness	uments	
	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC		
1 Issuer	RBC Royal Bank (Trinidad & Tobago) Limited	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	N/A	780086RN6	780086RA4
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Trinidad and Tobago	Ontario	Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	Ineligible	Ineligible	Tier 2
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group	Solo and Group	Solo and Group
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	24	1,546	1,535
9 Par value of instrument	TTD 300	1,500	1,500
10 Accounting classification	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost
11 Original date of issuance	November 1, 2012	December 23, 2019	July 25, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	November 1, 2027	December 23, 2029	July 25, 2029
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Nov 1, 2022 at par	Dec 23, 2024 at par	Jul 25, 2024 at par
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	Any time on or after Dec 23, 2024 at par	Any time on or after July 25, 2024, at par
Coupons/dividends	14/7	This time on or alter 200 20, 2021 at par	Triff time on or arter only 20, 2024, at par
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed to floating	Fixed to floating
18 Coupon rate and any related index	4.75%	Fixed at 2.880% per annum until Dec 23, 2024.	Fixed at 2.74% per annum until July 25, 2024.
Coupon rate and any related index	14.7570	Thereafter, floating to maturity at 3-month CDOR plus	Thereafter, floating to maturity at 3-month CDOR plus
		0.89%.	0.98%.
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach) a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained. b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection from the government, without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	Always convert fully
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Note is converted into a number of common shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) / Conversion Price. Refer to prospectus for further details.
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	Mandatory
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	Common Equity Tier 1
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	Royal Bank of Canada
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination			
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of the Bank	Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of the Bank	Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of the Bank
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes	Yes	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	Lack of NVCC features	N/A	N/A
Lot 1 in 100, specify from complication to	Each of 111 00 loate100	1.27.	1.97.

<ul><li>3 Governing law(s)</li><li>3a Means by which en</li></ul>		re template for main features of regulatory capital instru Subordinated Indebtedness		
<ul><li>2 Unique identifier (</li><li>3 Governing law(s)</li><li>3a Means by which en</li></ul>		Included in heth remulations and tell and TLAO		
<ul><li>2 Unique identifier (</li><li>3 Governing law(s)</li><li>3a Means by which en</li></ul>		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC		
3 Governing law(s) 3a Means by which en		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
3 Governing law(s) 3a Means by which en	(eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086JM7	780086SA3	780086SY1
•		Ontario	Ontario	Ontario
•		N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments	s governed by foreign law)	1		
Regulatory treatm	nent	1	1	
4 Transitional B		Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
5 Post-transition	onal Basel III rules	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
6 Eligible at solo	lo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group	Solo and Group	Solo and Group
		Tier 2 Subordinated Debt		Tier 2 Subordinated Debt
		1,007	1,250	965
9 Par value of instru		1,000	1,250	1,000
10 Accounting classif		Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost
11 Original date of is		September 29, 2014	June 30, 2020	January 28, 2021
12 Perpetual or dated			,	Dated
13 Original matur		September 29, 2026	June 30, 2030	January 28, 2033
	<del>-</del>	,	Yes	Yes
		Sept 29, 2021 at par	June 30, 2025 at par	Jan 28, 2028 at par
·				Any time on or after Jan 28, 2028, at par
Coupons/dividend		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ====, ==, ==	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Fixed to floating	Fixed to floating	Fixed to floating
		Fixed at 3.45% per annum until September 29, 2021.	<u> </u>	Fixed at 1.67% per annum until January 28, 2028.
To Coupon rate of	and any rolated mack	Thereafter, floating to maturity at 3-month CDOR plus		Thereafter, floating to maturity at 3-month CDOR plus
		1.12%.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.55%.
19 Existence of a	a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretion	onary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a	a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative	ve or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or nor	n-convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
24 If convertible,	, conversion trigger (s)	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach)	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach)	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach)
		a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has	a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has	a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has
		ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after	ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after	ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after
		the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of	the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of	the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of
		the Bank will be restored or maintained.	the Bank will be restored or maintained.	the Bank will be restored or maintained.
		b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital	b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital	b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital
		1'	1, 1	injection from the government, without which the Bank
		1 ·	would have been determined by the Superintendent to be	1 '
		Inon-viable.	Inon-viable.	non-viable.
25 If convertible,	, fully or partially			Always convert fully
26 If convertible,	, conversion rate	Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each	Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each	Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each
<u> </u>	•	1 '	1 .	outstanding Note is converted into a number of common
				shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) / Conversion
		' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Price. Refer to prospectus for further details.
27 If convertible,				Mandatory
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1
		' '	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Royal Bank of Canada
30 Write-down featur	· 1 · •	No	No	No
		N/A	1177	N/A
32 If write-down,	, 60 ( )	N/A		N/A
	<i>'</i>	N/A		N/A
<del> </del>		N/A		N/A
34a Type of subordina	, ,			
		Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of the	Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of the	Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of the
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	'	'	Bank
	anaitian ad factures	No	No	No
36 Non-compliant tra	ansitioned features	<u></u>		<u> </u>

	Disclosure template for main feature	es of regulatory capital instruments		
Subordinated Indebtedness				
		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Not Included in regulatory capital or TLAC	
1 Iss	suer	Royal Bank of Canada	City National Bank	
2 Ur	nique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780082AD5	178180GD1	
	overning law(s) of the instrument	Ontario	State of New York	
	ans by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	
	gible instruments governed by foreign law)			
_	egulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Ineligible	
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Ineligible	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Solo and Group	Solo	
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 subordinated debt	
γ Q Λr	mount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	1,563	n	
	ar value of instrument	USD 1,500	USD 150	
		,		
_	ccounting classification	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortised cost	
	riginal date of issuance	January 27, 2016	June 20, 2012	
_	erpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	
3	Original maturity date	January 27, 2026	July 15, 2022	
	suer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	
5	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	
6	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	
Co	oupons/dividends			
7	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	
8	Coupon rate and any related index	4.65%	5.375%	
9	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	
0	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
1	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	
2	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
	onvertible or non-convertible	Convertible	Nonconvertible	
4	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	NVCC Trigger (Contractual Approach)	N/A	
7	ii convertible, conversion trigger (s)	a) The Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has	IN/A	
		ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after		
		the conversion of all instruments, it is likely that viability of		
		the Bank will be restored or maintained.		
		b) The bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital		
		injection from the government, without which the Bank		
		would have been determined by the Superintendent to be		
		non-viable.		
5	If convertible, fully or partially	Always convert fully	N/A	
6	If convertible, conversion rate	Upon the occurrence of NVCC trigger event, each	N/A	
		outstanding Note is converted into a number of common		
		shares equal to (Multiplier x Note Value) / Conversion		
		Price. Refer to prospectus for further details.		
7	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory	N/A	
8	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1	N/A	
9	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Royal Bank of Canada	N/A	
	rite-down feature	No	No	
_	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	
1			N/A	
2	If write-down, full or partial	N/A		
3	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	
4	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	
	ype of subordination			
	osition in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of the Bank	Deposit liabilities and all other senior indebtedness of Bank	
36 No	on-compliant transitioned features	No	Yes	
	yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	Lack of NVCC features	

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments						
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank					
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital						
1 Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada			
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CA780086QL11	US78013XW204	US78013XW618			
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	ONTARIO	NEW YORK	NEW YORK			
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other		Contractual	Contractual			
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)						
Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A			
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A			
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A			
7 Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments			
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only			
9 Par value of instrument	CAD 2,000	USD 1,500	USD 300			
10 Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost			
11 Original date of issuance	September 26, 2018	October 5, 2018	October 5, 2018			
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated			
13 Original maturity date	September 26, 2023	October 5, 2023	October 5, 2023			
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No			
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A			
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Coupons/dividends						
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Floating			
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.296%	3.70%	3MTH USD LIBOR+0.66%			
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No			
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory			
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No			
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative			
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible			
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A			
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A			
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A			
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A			
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A			
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No			
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A			
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA			
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A			
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption			
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrum		Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated			
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No			
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A			

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments					
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1	Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada		
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1894634135	US78015K7M02	US78015K7L29		
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	ONTARIO	NEW YORK	NEW YORK		
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	Contractual	Contractual		
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)					
	Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A		
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
6		N/A	N/A	N/A		
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9		EUR 50	USD 700	USD 1000		
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost		
11	Original date of issuance	October 17, 2018	January 19, 2021	January 19, 2021		
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated		
13		October 17, 2022	January 19, 2024	January 19, 2024		
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No		
15		N/A	N/A	N/A		
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	Coupons/dividends					
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Floating	Fixed		
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3MTH EURIBOR+0.70%	SOFR INDEX+0.30%	0.425%		
19		No	No	No		
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No		
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A		
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A		
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	NA	NA		
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No		
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A		
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA		
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A		
34a		Exemption	Exemption	Exemption		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No		
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A		

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
Discio	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the			
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory			
1 Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1963783672	XS1971424723	US78013X6D51	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	ONTARIO	ONTARIO	NEW YORK	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	Contractual	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A	
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)	
9 Par value of instrument	HKD 200	USD 20	USD 1,000	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	
11 Original date of issuance	March 18, 2019	March 29, 2019	April 29, 2019	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	March 18, 2022	March 29, 2029	April 29, 2022	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A	
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	2.555%	3MTH US LIBOR+0.72%	2.80%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
	Disclose	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the			
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory			
1	Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US78013X6E35	XS1989375412	HK0000504255	
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	NEW YORK	ONTARIO	ONTARIO	
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A	N/A	
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
	Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A	
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6		N/A	N/A	N/A	
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9		USD 500	EUR 500	HKD 520	
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11	Original date of issuance	April 29, 2019	May 2, 2019	May 21, 2019	
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13	Original maturity date	April 29, 2022	May 2, 2024	May 21, 2024	
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Fixed	
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3MTHS USD LIBOR+0.47%	0.250%	2.660%	
19		No	No	No	
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32		N/A	N/A	N/A	
33		NA	NA	NA	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a		Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments						
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by th					
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital						
1 Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada			
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CA780086QY32	US7813XZ769	US78013XZU52			
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	ONATRIO	NEW YORK	NEW YORK			
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	Contractual	Contractual			
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)						
Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A			
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A			
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A			
7 Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments			
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only			
9 Par value of instrument	CAD 2,000	USD 300	USD 1,250			
10 Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost			
11 Original date of issuance	July 2, 2019	July 8, 2019	July 16, 2019			
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated			
13 Original maturity date	July 2, 2024	July 8, 2021	July 16, 2024			
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No			
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A			
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Coupons/dividends						
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed			
18 Coupon rate and any related index	2.352%	3MTHS USD LIBOR+0.35%	2.55%			
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No			
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory			
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No			
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative			
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible			
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A			
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A			
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA			
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A			
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A			
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No			
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A			
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA			
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A			
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption			
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated			
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No			
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A			

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the			
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory			
1 Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US78015K7C20	XS2072818672	CA780086RF34	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	NEW YORK	ONTARIO	ONATRIO	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A	N/A	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A	
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	USD 1500	GBP 400	CAD 2,500	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - fair value option	Liability - amortised cost	
11 Original date of issuance	October 24, 2019	October 29, 2019	October 30, 2019	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	November 1, 2024	December 9, 2024	November 1, 2024	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A	
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	2.25%	1.375%	2.609%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
	District	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the			
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory			
1	Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2031862076	XS2087687864	CA780086RQ98	
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	ONTARIO	ONTARIO	ONATRIO	
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
	Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A	
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6		N/A	N/A	N/A	
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9		EUR 1000	ZAR 300	CAD 2,250	
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - amortised cost	
11	Original date of issuance	July 23, 2019	December 2, 2019	January 28, 2020	
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13	Original maturity date	July 23, 2024	December 2, 2024	January 28, 2027	
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	
15		N/A	N/A	N/A	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.125%	8.060%	2.328%	
19		No	No	No	
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21		No	No	No	
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30		No	No	No	
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32		N/A	N/A	N/A	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA	
34		N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a		Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the			
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory			
1 Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US78015K7E85	US78015K7D03	XS2109790423	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	ONTARIO	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	Contractual	N/A	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A	
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	USD 850	USD 1000	GBP 350	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	January 17, 2020	January 17, 2020	January 28, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	January 17, 2023	January 17, 2023	December 15, 2025	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A	
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3MTHS USD LIBOR+0.36%	1.95%	1.125%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the			
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory			
1 Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2113308485	US78015K750	US78015K7G34	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	ONTARIO	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	Contractual	Contractual	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A	
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	GBP 25	USD 300	USD 1250	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	
11 Original date of issuance	February 7, 2020	February 7, 2020	April 17, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	February 7, 2022	August 5, 2022	April 17, 2023	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A	
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Floating	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	SONIA+0.32%	SOFR+0.40%	1.600%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
	2.00.00	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bar			
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capita			
1	Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CA780086RZ97	US78015K7H17	US78015K7J72	
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	ONATRIO	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	Contractual	Contractual	
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
	Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A	
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9	Par value of instrument	CAD 1,500	USD 1500	USD 1250	
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	
11	Original date of issuance	May 1, 2020	June 10, 2020	October 26, 2020	
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13	Original maturity date	May 1, 2025	June 10, 2025	October 26, 2023	
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.936%	1.15%	0.50%	
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA	NA	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a		Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35		Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

## Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital

	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1	Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada		
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US78015K7K46	US78016EZP59	US78016EZM29		
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK		
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual		
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)					
	Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A		
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A		
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1000	USD 300	USD 1250		
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost		
11	Original date of issuance	October 26, 2020	January 19, 2021	January 19, 2021		
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated		
13	Original maturity date	October 26, 2023	January 20, 2026	January 20, 2026		
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No		
15		N/A	N/A	N/A		
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	Coupons/dividends					
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Floating	Fixed		
18		SOFR INDEX+0.45%	SOFR INDEX+0.525%	0.875%		
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No		
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
21		No	No	No		
22		Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A		
26		N/A	N/A	N/A		
27		NA	NA	NA		
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No		
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
32		N/A	N/A	N/A		
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA	NA	NA		
34		N/A	N/A	N/A		
348		Exemption	Exemption	Exemption		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
36		No	No	No		
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A		

## Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital

	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital				
1	Issuer	Royal of Canada	Royal of Canada		
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US78016EZQ33	US78016EZR16		
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	NEW YORK	NEW YORK		
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	Contractual		
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
	Regulatory treatment	N/A	N/A		
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A		
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A		
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A		
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1700	USD 300		
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost		
11	Original date of issuance	April 27, 2021	April 27, 2021		
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated		
13	Original maturity date	April 27, 2026	April 27, 2026		
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No		
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A		
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A		
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating		
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.2%	SOFR INDEX+0.57%		
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No		
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No		
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A		
25		N/A	N/A		
26	·	N/A	N/A		
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	NA	NA		
28		N/A	N/A		
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A		
30	Write-down feature	No	No		
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A		
32		N/A	N/A		
33		NA	NA		
34		N/A	N/A		
34a		Exemption	Exemption		
35		Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
36	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No	No		
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A		

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
	Other TLAC instruments i	ssued directly by the bank			
	Included in TLAC not incl	uded in regulatory capital			
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada		
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RAQ3	XS1906311763		
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario		
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A		
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A		
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A		
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A		
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9	Par value of instrument	USD 16.050	USD 20		
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option		
11	Original date of issuance	October 22, 2018	November 20, 2018		
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated		
13	Original maturity date	October 22, 2021	November 20, 2048		
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	Yes		
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	November 20, 2023 (127.69%)		
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	November 20, 2028 (163.04%); November 20, 2033 (208.19%), November 20, 2038 (265.84%), November 20,		
	Coupons/dividends		2043 (339.44%)		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating	Fixed		
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Y1: 3%, Y2-3: 3m USD LIBOR + 0.5%, subject to cap	5.01%		
	Coupon rate and any related index	(4%) and floor (3%)	0.0170		
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No		
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No		
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A		
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A		
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A		
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A		
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A		
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A		
30	Write-down feature	No	No		
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A		
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A		
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A		
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A		
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No		
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A		

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments					
		<u> </u>				
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada			
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RAT7	XS1887265855			
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario			
	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A			
Ja	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual				
	Regulatory treatment					
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A			
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A			
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A			
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments			
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)			
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.75	USD 1			
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option			
11	Original date of issuance	November 21, 2018	November 26, 2018			
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated			
13	Original maturity date	November 21, 2028	November 26, 2021			
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	No			
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	November 21, 2023 (100%)	N/A			
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A			
	Coupons/dividends	TV//	1977			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating			
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.0%	3m USD LIBOR, subject to floor (3.30%)			
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No No	No			
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory			
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No			
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative			
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible			
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A			
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A			
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A			
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A			
30	Write-down feature	No No	No			
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A			
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption			
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated			
-	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No			
36	'					
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A			

Disclosu	re template for main features of regulatory capital in	struments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086QP2	XS1924997551	XS1940929463
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	15	USD 50	USD 50
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	December 6, 2018	December 28, 2018	February 1, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	December 6, 2038	December 28, 2048	February 1, 2049
<u> </u>	·	·	Yes
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Yes December 6, 2022 (122, 129/.)	Yes	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount  16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	December 6, 2023 (123.13%)  December 6, 2028 (151.62%); December 6, 2033	December 28, 2023 (127.63%)  December 28, 2028 (162.89%); December 28, 2033	February 1, 2024 (127.93%) February 1, 2025 (134.39%), February 1, 2026
	(186.70%)	(207.89%), December 28, 2038 (265.33%), December 28, 2043 (338.64%).	(141.18%), February 1, 2027 (148.31%), February 1, 2028 (155.80%), February 2029 (163.67%), February 1, 2030 (171.93%), February 1, 2031 (180.61%), February 1, 2032 (189.74%), February 1, 2033 (199.32%), February 1, 2034 (209.39%), February 1, 2035 (219.96%), February 1, 2036 (231.06%), February 1, 2037 (242.73%), February 1, 2038 (254.99%), February 1, 2039 (267.87%), February 1, 2040 (281.40%), February 1, 2041 (295.61%), February 1, 2042 (310.53%), February 1, 2043 (326.22%) February 1, 2044 (342.69%), February 1, 2045 (360%), February 1, 2046 (378.18%), February 1, 2047 (397.27%), February 1, 2048 (417.34%)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	4.25%	5.00%	5.05%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
	•	'	'
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No N/A	No No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments			
	Other TLAC instruments is:	<u> </u>		
	Included in TLAC not inclu			
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1932558684	XS1932561712	
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible	N/A	N/A	
	instruments governed by foreign law)			
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9	Par value of instrument	USD .442	JPY 300	
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11	Original date of issuance	February 13, 2019	February 14, 2019	
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	
13	Original maturity date	February 13, 2029	February 14, 2029	
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	February 13, 2024 (100%)	February 14, 2024 (100%)	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3m USD LIBOR, subject to floor (2.80%)	0.52%	
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	
30	Write-down feature	No	No	
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No No	No	
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	

Disclosu	re template for main features of regulatory capital inst	ruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1939253081	XS1949532755	780086QT4
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 120	GBP 1	10
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	February 19, 2019	February 28, 2019	March 20, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	February 19, 2049	February 28, 2024	March 20, 2030
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	No	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	February 14, 2024 (127.69%)	N/A	March 21, 2022 (100%)
	(140.8%), February 19, 2027 (147.86%), February 19, 2028 (155.27%), February 19, 2029 (163.04%), February 19, 2030 (171.21%), February 19, 2031 (179.79%), February 19, 2032 (188.80%), February 19, 2033 (198.26%), February 19, 2034 (208.19%), February 19, 2035 (218.62%), February 19, 2036 (229.57%), February 19, 2037 (241.07%), February 19, 2038 (253.15%), February 19, 2039 (265.84%), February 19, 2040 (279.15%), February 19, 2041 (293.14%), February 19, 2042 (307.83%), February 19, 2043 (323.25%), February 19, 2044 (339.44%) February 19, 2045 (356.45%), February 19, 2046 (374.31%), February 19, 2047 (393.06%), February 19, 2048 (412.75%)		21, 2025 (100%), March 21, 2026 (100%), March 21, 2027 (100%), March 21, 2028 (100%), March 21, 2029 (100%)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	5.01%	3m GBP LIBOR, subject to floor (1.64%)	Y1-3: 2.95% Y4: 3.15% Y5: 3.3% Y6: 3.5% Y7: 3.75% Y8: 4% Y9: 4.25% Y10: 4.5% Y11: 4.75%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory ca	pital instruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the	•	
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory	capital	
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1949502253	780086QU1	780086QV9
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 3	5	10
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	March 25, 2019	March 26, 2019	April 16, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	March 26, 2029	March 26, 2030	April 16, 2030
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	March 26, 2024 (100%)	March 26, 2022 (110.1%)	April 18, 2022 (100%)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	March 26, 2023 (113.69%), March 26, 2024 (117.40%), March 26, 2025 (121.23%), March 26, 2026 (125.18%), March 26, 2027 (129.26%), March 26, 2028 (133.47%), March 26, 2029 (137.82%)	April 17, 2023 (100%), April 16, 2024 (100%), April 16, 2025 (100%), April 16, 2026 (100%), April 16, 2027 (100%), April 16, 2028 (100%), April 16, 2029 (100%)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.50%	3.26%	Y1-3: 2.9% Y4: 2.95% Y5: 3.05% Y6: 3.1% Y7: 3.25% Y8: 3.4% Y9: 3.6% Y10: 3.8% Y11: 4.05%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments			
	Other TLAC instruments iss	sued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not include			
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CAMM0023AUI2	78014RAY6	
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	New York	
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible	N/A	Contractual	
	instruments governed by foreign law)			
<u> </u>	Regulatory treatment		1000	
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9	Par value of instrument	EUR 5	USD 15	
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11	Original date of issuance	April 18, 2019	July 5, 2019	
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	
13	Original maturity date	April 18, 2039	July 5, 2030	
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	April 18, 2029 (100%)	July 5, 2022 (100%)	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	July 5, 2023 (100%), July 5, 2024 (100%), July 5, 2025 (100%), July 5, 2026 (100%), July 5, 2027 (100%), July 5, 2028 (100%), July 5, 2029 (100%)	
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.56%	3.07%	
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	
30	Write-down feature	No	No	
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	

Store   Technology   Technolo		Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
Suser						
Suser		Included in TLAC not include	ded in regulatory capital			
30 Oceaning swill, of the instrument.  Means by swill femotoceasibly registerment of Section 13 of the TLAC time Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible in the international flower in the interna	1					
Same by which enforced filty requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Farm Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments)   NA   NA   NA	2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RAX8	780086RB2		
Regulatory technical section   Industrial Research   Industrial	3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario		
Regulatory freatment	За	, ,	Contractual	N/A		
Terreitional Sase III rules						
Forest-carea Stock groups groups depend on the stock groups gr		• •				
Figilipate at sologroup/group/sacko   Figilipate at sologroup/sacko   Figilipate at sologroup/group/sacko   Figilipate at sologroup/sacko   Figilipate at so	4					
Testument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	-					
1	6					
Par Value of insturment	7					
10   Accounting classification	8			·		
11   Original date of issuance   July 15, 2019   July 30, 2019	9					
12   Perpetual or dated   Da	10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option		
13   Original maturity date   July 15, 2031   July 16, 2032	11	· ·		· ·		
14   Subser call subject to prior supervisory approval   5   Optional call date, originary call dates and redemption amount   July 15, 2021 (100%)   July 15, 2022 (100%), Jul						
Deficial call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount   July 15, 2021 (100%), July 15, 2022 (100%), July 30, 2021 (102,51)	13	<u> </u>				
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	14	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
15,2023(109%, July 15,2023(109%, January 15,2023(102,57%), July 30,2027(102,67%), July 15,2023(100%), Ju	15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount				
15,2024(100%), July 15,2024(100%), July 15,2024(100%), July 15,2026(100%), July 15,2	16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	January 15,2022(100%), July 15,2022(100%), January	July 30,2022(102.51%), July 30,2023(102.55%), July		
15,2025(100%), July 15,2025(100%), January 15,2025(100%), January 15,2026(100%), July 15,203(100%), July 15,203(			15,2023(100%), July 15,2023(100%), January	30,2024(102.60%), July 30,2025(102.67%), July		
Couponstitividends   Coupons			15,2024(100%), July 15,2024(100%), January	30,2026(102.75%), July 30,2027(102.83%), July		
Second			15,2025(100%), July 15,2025(100%), January 15,2026	30,2028(102.93%)		
15,2028(100%), January 15, 2029(100%), July 15, 2029(100%), July 15, 2029(100%), Juny 15, 2030(100%), July 15, 2030(100%), January 15, 2030(100%), J			(100%), July 15,2026(100%), January 15,2027(100%), July			
15,2029(100%), January 15,2030(100%), July   15,2030(100%), July   15,2030(100%)   15,2030(1			15,2027(100%), January 15,2028(100%), July			
Section   15,2030(100%), January 15, 2031(100%)						
Coupons/dividends   Fixed or floating dividend/coupon   Fixed or floating dividend and any related index   Y1-6: 3% Y7-9: 3.25% Y10-11: 4.5% Y12: 5%   Y1-3: 2.50% Y4: 2.65% Y5: 2.60% Y6: 3.05% Y7: 3.25% Y10: 4.5%			15,2029(100%), January 15,2030(100%), July			
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed Coupon rate and any related index Y1-6: 3% Y7-9: 3.25% Y10-11: 4.5% Y12: 5% Y1-3: 2.50% Y4: 2.65% Y5: 2.80% Y6: 3.0% Y7: 3.25% Y10: 4.5% Y8: 3.50% Y9: 3.75% Y10: 4.5% Y8: 3.50%			15,2030(100%), January 15, 2031(100%)			
Coupon rate and any related index		ı				
Existence of a dividend stopper  Descriptionary, partially discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem  Non-comulative or cumulative or c	- ' '					
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem  No Non-cumulative Non-cumulative Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible Convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, conversion rate N/A  If convertible, conversion rate N/A  If convertible, conversion rate N/A  If convertible, pendatory or optional conversion N/A  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A				Y8: 3.50% Y9: 3.75% Y10: 4.5%		
Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem  Non-cumulative Non-cumulative Non-cumulative Non-convertible Non-converti						
22Noncumulative or cumulativeNon-cumulativeNon-cumulative23Convertible or non-convertibleNon-convertibleNon-convertible24If convertible, conversion trigger (s)N/AN/A25If convertible, fully or partiallyN/AN/A26If convertible, conversion rateN/AN/A27If convertible, mandatory or optional conversionN/AN/A27If convertible, specify instrument type convertible intoN/AN/A29If convertible, specify instrument it converts intoN/AN/A30Write-down featureNoN/A31If write-down, write-down trigger (s)N/AN/A32If write-down, permanent or temporaryN/AN/A33If write-down, permanent or temporaryN/AN/A34If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanismN/AN/A34Type of subordinationExemptionExemption35Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)UnsubordinatedUnsubordinated36Non-compliant transitioned featuresNoNo	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mandatory	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
23Convertible or non-convertibleNon-convertibleNon-convertible24If convertible, conversion trigger (s)N/AN/A25If convertible, fully or partiallyN/AN/A26If convertible, conversion rateN/AN/A27If convertible, mandatory or optional conversionN/AN/A28If convertible, specify instrument type convertible intoN/AN/A29If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts intoN/AN/A30Write-down featureNoNO31If write-down, write-down trigger (s)N/AN/A32If write-down, full or partialN/AN/A33If write-down, permanent or temporaryN/AN/A34If emporary write-down, description of write-down mechanismN/AN/A34If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanismN/AN/A34Type of subordinationExemptionExemption35Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)UnsubordinatedUnsubordinated36Non-compliant transitioned featuresNoNo	-					
24If convertible, conversion trigger (s)N/AN/A25If convertible, fully or partiallyN/AN/A26If convertible, conversion rateN/AN/A27If convertible, mandatory or optional conversionN/AN/A28If convertible, specify instrument type convertible intoN/AN/A29If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts intoN/AN/A30Write-down featureNoNO31If write-down, write-down trigger (s)N/AN/A32If write-down, full or partialN/AN/A33If write-down, permanent or temporaryN/AN/A34If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanismN/AN/A34If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanismN/AN/A34Type of subordinationExemptionExemption35Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)UnsubordinatedUnsubordinated36Non-compliant transitioned featuresNoNo	22					
25If convertible, fully or partiallyN/AN/A26If convertible, conversion rateN/AN/A27If convertible, mandatory or optional conversionN/AN/A27If convertible, specify instrument type convertible intoN/AN/A28If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts intoN/AN/A29If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts intoN/AN/A30Write-down featureNoNo31If write-down, write-down trigger (s)N/AN/A32If write-down, full or partialN/AN/A33If write-down, permanent or temporaryN/AN/A34If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanismN/AN/A34If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanismN/AN/A34Type of subordinationExemptionExemption35Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)UnsubordinatedUnsubordinated36Non-compliant transitioned featuresNoNo	-					
26If convertible, conversion rateN/AN/A27If convertible, mandatory or optional conversionN/AN/A28If convertible, specify instrument type convertible intoN/AN/A29If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts intoN/AN/A30Write-down featureNoNo31If write-down, write-down trigger (s)N/AN/A32If write-down, full or partialN/AN/A33If write-down, permanent or temporaryN/AN/A34If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanismN/AN/A34Type of subordinationExemptionExemption35Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)UnsubordinatedUnsubordinated36Non-compliant transitioned featuresNoNo						
27If convertible, mandatory or optional conversionN/AN/A28If convertible, specify instrument type convertible intoN/AN/A29If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts intoN/AN/A30Write-down featureNoNo31If write-down, write-down trigger (s)N/AN/A32If write-down, full or partialN/AN/A33If write-down, permanent or temporaryN/AN/A34If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanismN/AN/A34Type of subordinationExemptionExemption35Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)UnsubordinatedUnsubordinated36Non-compliant transitioned featuresNoNo		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
28If convertible, specify instrument type convertible intoN/AN/A29If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts intoN/AN/A30Write-down featureNoNo31If write-down, write-down trigger (s)N/AN/A32If write-down, full or partialN/AN/A33If write-down, permanent or temporaryN/AN/A34If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanismN/AN/A34aType of subordinationExemptionExemption35Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)UnsubordinatedUnsubordinated36Non-compliant transitioned featuresNoNo	-	·				
29If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts intoN/AN/A30Write-down featureNoNo31If write-down, write-down trigger (s)N/AN/A32If write-down, full or partialN/AN/A33If write-down, permanent or temporaryN/AN/A34If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanismN/AN/A34aType of subordinationExemptionExemption35Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)UnsubordinatedUnsubordinated36Non-compliant transitioned featuresNoNo	-					
30Write-down featureNoNo31If write-down, write-down trigger (s)N/AN/A32If write-down, full or partialN/AN/A33If write-down, permanent or temporaryN/AN/A34If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanismN/AN/A34aType of subordinationExemptionExemption35Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)UnsubordinatedUnsubordinated36Non-compliant transitioned featuresNoNo	$\overline{}$	· · ·				
31If write-down, write-down trigger (s)N/AN/A32If write-down, full or partialN/AN/A33If write-down, permanent or temporaryN/AN/A34If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanismN/AN/A34aType of subordinationExemptionExemption35Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)UnsubordinatedUnsubordinated36Non-compliant transitioned featuresNoNo	29		N/A			
32If write-down, full or partialN/AN/A33If write-down, permanent or temporaryN/AN/A34If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanismN/AN/A34aType of subordinationExemptionExemption35Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)UnsubordinatedUnsubordinated36Non-compliant transitioned featuresNoNo	30			No		
13 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism 35 If year of subordination 36 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 37 Von-compliant transitioned features 38 If write-down, permanent or temporary N/A	31					
14 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism 15 Type of subordination 16 Exemption 17 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 18 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 19 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 19 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 20 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 21 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 22 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 23 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 24 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 25 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 26 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 27 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 28 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 39 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 30 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 30 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 31 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 31 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 32 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 33 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 34 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 35 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Vinantian (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument type immediately sen	32	· 1				
Type of subordination Exemption Exemption  35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Unsubordinated Unsubordinated  36 Non-compliant transitioned features						
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Unsubordinated Unsubordinated No	34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A		
36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption		
	35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features N/A	36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No		
	37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A		

Disclo	sure template for main features of regulatory capital	instruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the ba		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capi		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1964502386	780086RD8	780086RE6
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-		N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	AUD 50	10	5.9
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	July 24, 2019	August 21, 2019	September 19, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	July 24, 2034	August 21, 2030	September 19, 2024
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Vae
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	July 24, 2021 (100%)	August 21, 2021 (105.78%)	September 19, 2021 (102.15%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	July 24, 2021 (100%) July 24,2022(100%), July 24,2023(100%), July	August 21, 2021 (103.76%)  August 21,2022(108.8%), August 21,2023(111.9%),	March 19,2022(102.35%), September 19,2022(102.35%),
Subsequent can dates, if applicable	24,2024(100%), July 24,2025(100%), July	August 21,2022(100.0%), August 21,2023(111.3%), August 21,2025(118.37%),	March 19,2022(102.33%), September 19,2022(102.33%), March 19, 2023(102.5%), September 19,2023(102.5%),
	24,2026(100%), July 24,2027(100%), July 24,2027(100%), July	August 21,2024(113.09%), August 21,2023(110.37%), August 21,2027(125.21%),	March 19, 2024(103.00%)
	24,2028(100%), July 24,2029(100%), July	August 21,2028(128.78%), August 21,2029(132.45%)	100.0070)
	24,2030(100%), July 24, 2031(100%), July	August 21,2020(120.7070), August 21,2020(102.4070)	
	24,2032(100%), July 24, 2033(100%)		
Coupons/dividends	2 1,2002(10070), daily 2 1, 2000(10070)		
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.16%	2.85%	Y1-2: 2.15% Y3: 2.35% Y4: 2.5% Y5: 3%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially 26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No N/A	No N/A	No N/A
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments			
	Other TLAC instruments iss			
	Included in TLAC not include	• •		
1		Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RBB5	XS2041771986	
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario	
_	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible		N/A	
	instruments governed by foreign law)	001111 20012		
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5.6	USD 1.26	
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11	Original date of issuance	September 6, 2019	September 16, 2019	
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	
13	Original maturity date	September 6, 2024	September 16, 2024	
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Float	Float	
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3m USD LIBOR, subject to floor (1.10%) and cap (3.6%)	3m USD LIBOR, subject to floor (1.60%)	
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	
25		N/A	N/A	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	
30	Write-down feature	No	No	
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments			
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank			
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital			
1		Royal Bank of Canada		
3	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)  Governing law(s) of the instrument	XS1991341329 Province of Ontario		
	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible			
Ja	instruments governed by foreign law)	IVA		
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A		
5		N/A		
6	0 0 10 1	N/A		
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments		
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)  Par value of instrument	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only USD 50		
9 10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option		
11	Original date of issuance	September 20 2019		
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated		
13	Original maturity date	September 20, 2049		
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes		
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	September 20, 2021 (107.5369%)		
16		September 20,2022(111.515765%), September 20,2023(115.641849%), September 20, 2024(119.920597%), September 20,2025(124.357659%), September 20, 2026(128.958892%), September 20,2027(133.730372%), September 20, 2028(138.678395%), September 20,2029(143.809496%), September 20, 2030(149.130447%), September 20,2031(154.648274%), September 20, 2032(160.37026%), September 20,2033(166.30396%), September 20, 2034(172.457206%), September 20, 2035(178.838123%), September 20, 2037(192.316973%), September 20,2038(199.432701%), September 20, 2039(206.811711%), September 20,2040(214.463744%), September 20, 2041(222.398903%), September 20, 2042(230.627662%), September 20, 2044(248.009839%), September 20,2045(257.186203%), September 20, 2046(266.702092%), September 20,2047(276.57007%), September 20, 2048(286.803162%)		
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed		
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.70%		
19		No Mandatory		
20 21		Mandatory No		
22	' '	Non-cumulative		
23		Non-convertible		
24		N/A		
25	. 50 (7	N/A		
26		N/A		
27		N/A		
28	· 1 9 91	N/A		
29		N/A		
30 31		No N/A		
32		N/A		
33	· '	N/A		
34		N/A		
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated		
36	· ·	No		
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A		

	Disclosure template for main features	s of regulatory capital instruments			
	Other TLAC instruments iss				
	Included in TLAC not include				
1	1 Issuer Royal Bank of Canada Royal Bank of Canada				
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RBE9	XS1964502899		
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario		
	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible		N/A		
0 0.	instruments governed by foreign law)				
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A		
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A		
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A		
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	AUD 25		
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option		
11	Original date of issuance	September 30, 2019	October 4, 2019		
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated		
13	Original maturity date	September 30, 2024	October 4, 2034		
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes		
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	September 30, 2021 (100%)	October 4, 2022 (100.00%)		
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	March 30, 2022(100%), September 30,2022(100%), March			
		30, 2023(100%), September 30,2023(100%), March 30,	October 4, 2025(100.00%), October 4, 2026(100.00%),		
		2024(100%)	October 4, 2027(100.00%), October 4, 2028(100.00%),		
			October 4, 2029(100.00%), October 4, 2030(100.00%),		
			October 4, 2031(100.00%), October 3, 2032(100.00%),		
			October 3, 2033(100.00%)		
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed		
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 2.25% Y3-4: 2.5% Y5: 2.75%	2.73%		
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No		
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No		
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A		
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A		
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A		
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A		
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A		
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A		
30	Write-down feature	No	No		
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A		
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A		
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A		
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A		
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No		
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A		

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank				
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital				
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada		
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991332922	XS2057217973		
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario		
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible	N/A	N/A		
	instruments governed by foreign law)				
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A		
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A		
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A		
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9	Par value of instrument	25	USD 2		
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option		
11	Original date of issuance	October 4, 2019	October 10, 2019		
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated		
13	Original maturity date	October 4, 2034	October 10, 2022		
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	No		
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	October 4, 2022 (100.00%)	N/A		
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	October 4, 2023(100.00%), October 4, 2024(100.00%),	N/A		
		October 4, 2025(100.00%), October 4, 2026(100.00%),			
		October 4, 2027(100.00%), October 4, 2028(100.00%),			
		October 4, 2029(100.00%), October 4, 2030(100.00%),			
		October 4, 2031(100.00%), October 3, 2032(100.00%),			
		October 3, 2033(100.00%)			
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Float		
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.08%	3m USD LIBOR, subject to floor (0.94%)		
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No		
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No		
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A		
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A		
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A		
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A		
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A		
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A		
30	Write-down feature	No	No		
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A		
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A		
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A		
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A		
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No		
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A		

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capital instru	uments	
<u> </u>	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RBK5	78014RBG4	780086RG1
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	New York	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	Contractual	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Oontractaal	Contractadi	TW/A
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 3.705	USD 4.681	2
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	October 22, 2019	October 29, 2019	October 29, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	October 22, 2024	October 29, 2027	October 29, 2026
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	October 22, 2021 (100%)	October 29, 2021 (100%)	October 29, 2021(102.4%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	April 22, 2022(100%), October 22,2022(100%), April 22,	April 29, 2022(100%), October 29,2022(100%), April 29,	April 29, 2022(102.5%), October 29,2022(102.5%), April
	2023(100%), October 22,2023(100%), April 22,	2023(100%), October 29,2023(100%), April 29,	29,2023(102.6%), October 29,2023(102.6%), April 29,
	2024(100%)	2024(100%), October 29,2024(100%), April 29,	2024(102.75%), October 29, 2024(102.75%), April
		2025(100%), October 29,2025(100%), April 29,	29,2025(102.85%), October 29, 2025(102.85%), April 29,
		2026(100%), October 29,2026(100%), April 29,	2026(103.00%)
		2027(100%)	
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 2%, Y3: 2.1%, Y4:2.5%, Y5: 2.75%	Y1-3: 2.35%, Y4-6: 2.5%, Y7:2.75%, Y8: 3%	Y1-2: 2.4%, Y3: 2.5%, Y4: 2.6%, Y5: 2.75%, Y6: 2.85%,
		, , ,	Y7: 3%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	[· ····	Trans.	

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capital instr	uments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086RH9	78014RBJ8	78014RBL3
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	New York	New York
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	Contractual	Contractual
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	3	USD 2.301	USD 3
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	October 29, 2019	October 30, 2019	October 31, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	October 29, 2029	October 30, 2024	October 31, 2024
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	October 29, 2021(102.5%)	October 30, 2021 (100%)	October 31, 2021 (100%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	April 29, 2022(102.6%), October 29,2022(102.6%), April	April 30, 2022(100%), October 30,2022(100%), April 30,	April 30, 2022(100%), October 31,2022(100%), April 30,
	29,2023(102.75%), October 29,2023(102.75%), April 29,	2023(100%), October 30,2023(100%), April 30,	2023(100%), October 31,2023(100%), April 30,
	2024(102.85%), October 29, 2024(102.85%), April	2024(100%)	2024(100%)
	29,2025(103.00%), October 29, 2025(103.00%), April 29,		
	2026(103.1%), October 29, 2026(103.1%), April 20, 2027(403.25%), April		
	29,2027(103.25%), October 29, 2027(103.25%), April 29, 2028(103.35%), October 29, 2028(103.35%), April		
	29,2029(103.5%), October 29, 2028(103.55%), April 29,2029(103.5%)		
Couponaldividanda	29,2029(103.370)		
Coupons/dividends	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed V4. 2. 2.50/ V2. 2.50/ V4. 2.750/ V5. 2.050/ V6. 20/	Fixed	Fixed V4. 0: 20/ V2: 2.250/ V4: 2.50/ V5: 2.750/
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 2.5%, Y3: 2.6%, Y4: 2.75%, Y5: 2.85%, Y6: 3%, Y7: 3.10%, Y8: 3.25%, Y9 3.35%, Y10: 3.5%	2.15%	Y1-2: 2%, Y3: 2.25%, Y4: 2.5%, Y5: 2.75%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
or party to the first compliant reatures	14/13	14/73	14//

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capital instr	ruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RBM1	XS2057269776	78014RBQ2
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario	New York
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A	Contractual
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 7.6	EUR 1	USD 33
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	October 31, 2019	November 1, 2019	November 8, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	October 31, 2029	November 1, 2029	November 8, 2027
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	October 31, 2021 (100%)	November 1, 2022 (100.0%)	November 8, 2023 (100%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	April 30, 2022(100%), October 31,2022(100%), April 30,	, ,	February 8, 2024(100%), May 8, 2024(100%), August 8,
To Subsequent can dates, if applicable	2023(100%), October 31,2023(100%), April 30,	IN/A	2024(100%), November 8, 2024(100%), February 8,
	2024(100%), October 31,2024(100%), April 30,		2025(100%), November 6, 2024(100%), February 6, 2025(100%), May 8, 2025(100%), August, 2025(100%),
	2025(100%), October 31,2025(100%), April 30,		November 8, 2025(100%), February 8, 2026(100%), May
	2026(100%), October 31,2026(100%), April 30,		8, 2026(100%), August 8, 2026(100%), November 8,
	2027(100%), October 31,2027(100%), April 30,		2026(100%), February 8, 2027(100%), May 8,
	2028(100%), October 31,2028(100%), April 30, 2028(100%), October 31,2028(100%), April 30,		2027(100%), Pebluary 8, 2027(100%), May 8, 2027(100%)
	2029(100%), October 31,2028(100%), April 30,		2027 (100 %), August 6, 2027 (100 %)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-5: 2.6%, Y6-8: 2.85%, Y9-10: 3.1%	Y1: 0.25% Y2: 0.32% Y3: 0.39% Y4: 0.46% Y5: 0.53% Y6: 0.6% Y7: 0.67% Y8: 0.74% Y9: 0.81% Y10: 0.88%	2.375%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion		21/2	21/0
,,	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into 30 Write-down feature	N/A N/A No	N/A N/A No	N/A N/A No
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial	N/A N/A No N/A	N/A N/A No N/A	N/A N/A No N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into 30 Write-down feature 31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s) 32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism Type of subordination	N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Exemption	N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Exemption	N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Exemption
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger (s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A No N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capital instru	ımants		
Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank				
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital			
1 Issuer		Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991332765	78014RBN9	78014RBR0	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	New York	New York	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	Contractual	Contractual	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment		hu.	1.1/4	
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	N/A Other TLAC Instruments	N/A Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	USD 50	USD 3	USD 2	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	November 26, 2019	November 26, 2019	November 26, 2019	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	November 26, 2059	November 26, 2027	November 26, 2031	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	May 26, 2021 (105.753812%)	November 26, 2021 (102.5%)	May 26, 2021 (102.5%)	
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	2023(113.94381%), May 26, 2024(118.273675%), May 26, 2025(122.768074%), May 26, 2026(127.433261%), May 26, 2027(132.275725%), May 26, 2028(137.302203%), May 26, 2029(142.519687%), May	May 26, 2022(102.5%), November 26, 2022(102.5%), May 26, 2023(102.5%), November 26, 2023(102.5%), May 26, 2024(102.5%), November 26, 2024(102.5%), May 26, 2025(102.75%), November 26, 2025(102.75%), May 26, 2026(102.75%), November 26, 2026(102.75%), May 26, 2027(103.0%)	November 26, 2021(102.5%), May 26, 2022(102.5%), November 26, 2022(102.5%), May 26, 2023(102.5%), November 26, 2023(102.5%), May 26, 2024(102.75%), November 26, 2024(102.75%), May 26, 2025(102.75%), November 26, 2025(102.75%), May 26, 2026(102.75%), November 26, 2026(102.75%), May 26, 2027(103.25%), November 26, 2027(103.25%), May 26, 2028(103.25%), November 26, 2028(103.25%), May 26, 2029(103.25%), November 26, 2029(103.25%), May 26, 2030(104%), November 26, 2030(104%), May 26, 2031(104%)	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.80%	Y1-5: 2.50% Y6-7: 2.75% Y8: 3.00%	Y1-4: 2.5% Y5-7: 2.75% Y8-10: 3.25% Y11-12: 4%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No Non sumulative	No Non sumulativa	Non cumulative	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A	Non-convertible N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features 37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	No N/A	No N/A	No N/A	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	IN/A	In/U	IWA	

Discl	osure template for main features of regulatory capital inst	ruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RBS8	780086RK2	78014RBP4
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario	New York
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC		N/A	Contractual
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 3.4	2	USD 5.02
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	November 26, 2019	November 26, 2019	November 27, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	May 26, 2023	November 26, 2029	November 27, 2024
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	November 26, 2021 (102%)	November 26, 2021(102.5%)	November 27, 2021 (102.1%)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	May 26, 2022(102.25%), November 26, 2022(102.25%).	May 26, 2022(102.625%), November 26,2022(102.625%) May 26,2023(102.75%), November 26,2023(102.75%), May 26 2024(103%), November 26, 2024(103%), May 26,2025(103.25%), November 26, 2025(103.25%), May 26, 2026(103.5%), November 26, 2026(103.5%), May 26,2027(103.625%), November 26, 2027(103.625%), May 26, 2028(103.75%), November 26, 2028(103.75%), May 26, 2029(104.00%)	May 27, 2023(102.3%), November 27,2023(102.3%), May 27, 2024(102.75%)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 2.00% Y3: 2.25% Y3.5: 2.5%	Y1-2: 2.50% Y3: 2.625% Y4: 2.75% Y5: 3.00% Y6 3.25% Y7: 3.50% Y8: 3.625% Y9: 3.75% Y10: 4.00%	Y1-3: 2.10% Y4: 2.30% Y5: 2.75%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
	Unsubordinated No N/A	Unsubordinated No N/A	Unsubordinated No N/A

Disclosu	re template for main features of regulatory capital inst	ruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991332682	780086RL0	780086RM8
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	AUD 25	4.1	2.09
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	December 12, 2019	December 18, 2019	December 18, 2019
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	December 12, 2034	December 18, 2029	December 18, 2026
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	December 12, 2021 (100%)	December 18, 2021(102.65%)	December 18, 2021(102.5%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	December 12, 2022(100%), December 12, 2023(100%),	June 18, 2022(102.75%), December 18, 2022(102.75%),	June 18, 2022(102.55%), December 18, 2022(102.55%),
	December 12, 2024(100%), December 12, 2025(100%),	June 18, 2023(102.75%), December 18, 2023(102.75%),	June 18, 2023(102.6%), December 18, 2023(102.6%),
	December 12, 2026(100%), December 12, 2027(100%),	June 18, 2024(103%), December 18, 2024(103%), June	June 18, 2024(102.65%), December 18, 2024(102.65%),
	December 12, 2028(100%), December 12, 2029(100%),	18, 2025(103%), December 18, 2025(103%), June 18,	June 18, 2025(102.75%), December 18, 2025(102.75%),
	December 12, 2030(100%), December 12, 2031(100%),	2026(103.25%), December 18, 2026(103.25%), June 18,	June 18, 2026(103%)
	December 12, 2032(100%), December 12, 2033(100%)	2027(103.25%), December 18, 2027(103.25%), June 18,	
		2028(103.5%), December 18, 2028(103.5%), June 18,	
		2029(103.5%)	
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	2.70%		Y1-2: 2.50% Y3: 2.55% Y4: 2.60% Y5: 2.65% Y6: 2.75%
		3.50%	Y7: 3.00%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Territoria de la compansión de la compan	I have be and in a tool
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
, ·	Unsubordinated No	Unsubordinated No	No

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments						
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the	•				
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada			
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991338291	78014RBU3	XS2092547194			
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	New York	Province of Ontario			
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	Contractual	N/A			
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)						
Regulatory treatment						
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A			
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A			
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A			
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments			
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only			
9 Par value of instrument	EUR 50	USD 3	USD 3.3			
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option			
11 Original date of issuance	December 19, 2019	December 23, 2019	December 31, 2019			
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated			
13 Original maturity date	December 19, 2031	June 23, 2028	December 31, 2024			
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	No			
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	December 19, 2026 (100%)	December 23, 2021 (102.4%)	N/A			
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	June 23, 2022(102.4%), December 23, 2022(102.4%),	N/A			
		June 23 ,2023(102.4%), December 23, 2023(102.4%),				
		June 23, 2024(102.4%), December 23, 2024(102.4%),				
		June 23, 2025(102.6%), December 23, 2025(102.6%),				
		June 23, 2026(102.6%), December 23, 2026(102.6%),				
		June 23, 2027(103%), December 23, 2027(103%)				
Coupons/dividends						
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Float			
18 Coupon rate and any related index	0.73%	Y1-5 2.40%, Y6-7 2.60%, Y8 3.00% Y8.5 3.25%	SOFR, subject to floor (1.60%)			
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No			
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory			
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No			
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative			
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible			
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A			
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A			
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A			
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A			
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A			
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No			
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A			
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A			
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A			
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption			
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated			
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No			
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A			

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments					
	Other TLAC instruments iss					
	Included in TLAC not include					
1	1 Issuer Royal Bank of Canada Royal Bank of Canada					
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2092546972	XS2092546386			
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario			
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible		N/A			
	instruments governed by foreign law)					
	Regulatory treatment					
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A			
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A			
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A			
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments			
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only			
9	Par value of instrument	GBP 2.125	GBP 0.5			
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option			
11	Original date of issuance	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2019			
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated			
13	Original maturity date	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2024			
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No			
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A			
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A			
	Coupons/dividends					
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Float	Float			
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SONIA, subject to floor (1.00%)	SONIA, subject to floor (1.05%)			
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No			
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory			
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No			
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative			
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible			
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A			
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A			
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A			
30	Write-down feature	No	No			
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A			
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption			
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated			
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No			
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A			

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank			
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital			
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2092572622	XS2097228527	XS2097228790	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	GBP 34	USD 1.75	USD 1.75	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	January 3, 2020	January 6, 2020	January 6, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	January 03, 2025	January 06, 2023	January 06, 2025	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A	
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Float	Float	Float	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	SONIA + Spread (0.62%), subject to floor (0.00%)	SOFR, subject to floor (1.96%) Cap (2.4%)	SOFR, subject to floor (2.20%) Cap (2.5%)	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the			
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory ca	pital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RBZ2	XS2097244052	78014RCC2	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario	New York	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A	Contractual	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)	
9 Par value of instrument	USD 55	USD 1	USD 250	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	January 10, 2020	January 23, 2020	January 24, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	January 10, 2022	January 23, 2023	January 24, 2022	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	No	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A	
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed-Float	Float	Fixed-Float	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1: 2.0%, Y2: 3m USD Libor + 0.12%	SOFR, subject to floor (1.78%) Cap (2.4%)	Y0.5: 1.8, Y0.5-2: USD SOFR + 0.40%, subject to	
			floor(0.00%)	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclos	sure template for main features of regulatory capital i	nstruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bar		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capita		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RCD0	78014RBX7	CAMM002I7AR7
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	New York	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	Contractual	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment	N/A	121/2	INVA
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 40	USD 18.25	EUR 60
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	January 30, 2020	January 30, 2020	January 31, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
Original maturity date	January 30, 2023	January 30, 2025	January 31, 2050
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No No	Yes	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	January 30, 2022(102.3%)	N/A
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	July 30, 2022(102.3%), January 30, 2023(102.3%), July 30, 2023(102.45%), January 30, 2024(102.45%), July 30, 2024(102.6%)	
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed-Float	Fixed	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	Y1: 2%, Y2-3: USD SOFR + 0.40%, subject to floor(0.00%)	Y1-3: 2.30%, Y4: 2.45%, Y5: 2.60%	1.60%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank	<del></del>		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital			
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RBY5	78014RCA6	78014RCB4	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	New York	New York	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other		Contractual	Contractual	
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
Regulatory treatment				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	USD 5	USD 3.25	USD 7	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	January 31, 2020	January 31, 2020	January 31, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13 Original maturity date	January 31, 2025	January 31, 2030	January 31, 2023	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	January 31, 2022(100%)	January 31, 2022 (102.25%)	January 31, 2022 (102.00%)	
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	July 31, 2022(100%), January 31, 2023(100%), July 31, 2023(100%), January 31, 2024(100%), July 31, 2024(100%)	July 31, 2022(102.25%), January 31, 2023(102.25%), July 31, 2023(102.5%), January 31, 2024(102.5%), July 31, 2024(102.5%), January 31, 2025(102.5%), July 31, 2025(102.5%), January 31, 2026(102.5%), July 31, 2026(103%), January 31, 2027(103%), July 31, 2027(103%), January 31, 2028(103.00%), July 31, 2028(103.25%), January 31, 2029(103.25%), July 31, 2029(103.25%)	ly July 31, 2022(102.00%), January 31, 2023(102.1%),	
Coupons/dividends				
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	2.20%	Y1-3: 2.25%, Y4-6: 2.50%, Y7-8: 3.00%, Y9-10: 3.25%	Y1-2.5: 2.00%, Y2.5-3: 2.10%, Y3-3.5: 2.25%	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrum	ent) Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclose	ure template for main features of regulatory capital ins	struments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991332419	XS1991341162	78014RCE8
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	New York
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	Contractual
Regulatory treatment		1	
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	N/A Other TLAC Instruments	N/A Other TLAC Instruments	N/A Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 120	EUR 20	USD 100
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	February 5, 2020	February 6, 2020	February 10, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	February 5, 2060	February 6, 2040	February 10, 2023
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	No
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	February 05, 2025(119.92060%)	February 6, 2025(100.00%)	N/A
Subsequent call dates, if applicable  Coupons/dividends	February 5, 2026(124.35766%), February 5, 2027(128.95889%), February 5, 2028(133.73037%), February 5, 2029(138.67840%), February 5, 2030(143.80950%), February 5, 2031(149.13045%), February 5, 2032(154.64827%), February 5, 2033(160.37026%), February 5, 2034(166.30396%), February 5, 2035(172.45721%), February 5, 2036(178.83812%), February 5, 2037(185.45513%), February 5, 2038(192.31697%), February 5, 2039(199.43270%), February 5, 2040(206.81171%), February 5, 2041(214.46374%), February 5, 2042(222.39890%), February 5, 2043(230.62766%), February 5, 2044(239.16089%), February 5, 2045(248.00984%), February 5, 2046(257.18620%), February 5, 2047(266.70209%), February 5, 2048(276.57007%), February 5, 2049(286.80316%), February 5, 2050(297.41488%), February 5, 2051(308.41923%), February 5, 2052(319.83074%), February 5, 2053(331.66448%), February 5, 2054(343.93606%), February 5, 2055(356.66170%), February 5, 2056(369.85818%), February 5, 2057(383.54293%), February 5, 2058(397.73402%), February 5, 2059(412.45018%)	February 6, 2030(100.00%), February 6, 2035(100.00%).	N/A
Coupons/dividends  17 Fixed or fleeting dividend/source	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed-Float
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon 18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.70%	1.215%	Y0.5: 2.05%, Y0.5-3: USD Libor + 0.25%, subject to floo
			(0.00%)
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No New constitution	No Non computative	No Non aumoulative
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible N/A
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) 25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capital instr	umante	
Disclos	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank	unients	
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991332500	780086RR7	78014RCH1
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	New York
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	Contractual
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 70	2.1	USD 5
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	February 18, 2020	February 21, 2020	February 27, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	February 18, 2060	February 21, 2030	February 27, 2025
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount  16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	February 18, 2022(107.329600%) February 18, 2023(111.193466%), February 18,	February 21, 2022(102.200%) August 21, 2022(102.300%), February 21,	February 27, 2022(102.000%)  August 27, 2022(102.000%), February 27,
	2024(115.196430%), February 18, 2025(119.343502%), February 18, 2026(123.639868%), February 18, 2027(128.090903%), February 18, 2028(132.702176%), February 18, 2029(137.479454%), February 18, 2030(142.428714%), February 18, 2031(147.556148%), February 18, 2032(152.868169%), February 18, 2033(158.371423%), February 18, 2034(164.072795%), February 18, 2035(169.979415%), February 18, 2036(176.098674%), February 18, 2037(182.438227%), February 18, 2038(189.006003%), February 18, 2039(195.810219%), February 18, 2040(202.859387%), February 18, 2041(210.162325%), February 18, 2042(217.728168%), February 18, 2043(225.566382%), February 18, 2044(233.686772%), February 18, 2045(242.099496%), February 18, 2046(250.815078%), February 18, 2047(259.844421%), February 18, 2054(269.198820%), February 18, 2049(278.889977%), February 18, 2050(288.930016%), February 18, 2051(299.331497%), February 18, 2052(310.107431%), February 18, 2053(321.271298%), February 18, 2054(332.837065%), February 18, 2055(344.819200%), February 18, 2056(357.232691%), February 18, 2057(370.093068%), February 18, 2058(383.416418%), February 18, 2059(397.219409%).	2023(102.300%), August 21, 2023(102.300%), February 21, 2024(102.300%), August 21, 2024(102.400%), February 21, 2025(102.400%), August 21, 2025(102.400%), February 21, 2026(102.400%), August 21, 2026(102.750%), February 21, 2027(102.750%), August 21, 2027(102.750%), February 21, 2028(102.750%), August 21, 2028(103.000%), February 21, 2029(103.000%), August 21, 2029(103.000%).	2023(102.000%), August 27, 2023(102.050%), February 27, 2024(102.050%), August 27, 2024(102.200%)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed-Float
Coupon rate and any related index	3.60%	Y1-2: 2.20% Y3-4: 2.30% Y5-6: 2.40% Y7-8: 2.75% Y9-10: 3.00%	Y1-3: 2.00%, Y4: 2.05%, Y5: 2.20%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	INO Mandatan	No Mandatani
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature 31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	No N/A	No N/A	No N/A
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s) 32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
or par you, specify non-compliant reatures	13// \	13//3	1973

Disclo	sure template for main features of regulatory capital instr	ruments				
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank					
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital						
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada			
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RCG3	78014RCQ1	78014RCN8			
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	New York	New York			
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual			
Regulatory treatment						
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A			
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A			
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A			
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments			
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only			
9 Par value of instrument	USD 50	USD 25	USD 8.225			
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option			
11 Original date of issuance	February 27, 2020	March 17, 2020	March 27, 2020			
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated			
13 Original maturity date	February 27, 2023	March 17, 2023	March 27, 2025			
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	Yes			
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	March 27, 2022(101.500%)			
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	September 27, 2022(101.750%), March 27, 2023(101.750%), September 27, 2023(102.000%), March 27, 2024(102.000%), September 27, 2024(102.500%).			
Coupons/dividends						
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed-Float	Fixed-Float	Fixed-Float			
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1: 1.90%, Y2-3: USD SOFR + 0.295%, subject to floor (0.00%)	Y1-1.25: 3.25%, Y1.25-3: USD SOFR + 0.89%, subject to floor (0.00%)	Y1-2: 1.50%, Y3: 1.75%, Y4: 2.00%, Y5: 2.50%			
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No			
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory			
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No			
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative			
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible			
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A			
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A			
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A			
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A			
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A			
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No			
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A			
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A			
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A			
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption			
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated			
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No			
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A			

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory ca	anital instruments	
District	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by t		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2130255461	XS1991341246	XS2118433734
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date) 9 Par value of instrument	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only GBP 20.9	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only EUR 8	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only AUD 2
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	March 31, 2020	April 6, 2020	April 6, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	March 31, 2023	April 6, 2035	April 6, 2040
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	April 6, 2022(100.00%),	April 7, 2022(100.000%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	April 6, 2023(100.000%), April 6, 2024(100.00%), April	. ,
Courana (dividanda		2025(100.00%), April 6, 2026(100.00%), April 6, 2027(100.00%), April 6, 2028(100.00%), April 6, 2029(100.00%), April 6, 2030(100.00%), April 6, 2031(100.00%), April 6, 2032(100.00%), April 6, 2033(100.00%), April 6, 2034(100.00%).	October 7, 2023(100.000%), April 7, 2024(100.000%), October 7, 2024(100.000%), April 7, 2025(100.000%), October 7, 2025(100.000%), April 7, 2026(100.000%), October 7, 2026(100.000%), April 7, 2027(100.000%), October 7, 2027(100.000%), April 7, 2028(100.000%), October 7, 2028(100.000%), April 7, 2029(100.000%), October 7, 2029(100.000%), April 7, 2030(100.000%), October 7, 2030(100.000%), April 7, 2031(100.000%), October 7, 2031(100.000%), April 7, 2032(100.000%), October 7, 2032(100.000%), April 7, 2033(100.000%), October 7, 2033(100.000%), April 7, 2034(100.000%), October 7, 2034(100.000%), April 7, 2035(100.000%), October 7, 2035(100.000%), April 7, 2036(100.000%), October 7, 2036(100.000%), April 7, 2037(100.000%), October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2038(100.000%), October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2038(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(100.000%), April 7, 2039(100.000%), October 7, 2039(10
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Float	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	SONIA, subject to floor	2.600%	2.85%
<ul> <li>Existence of a dividend stopper</li> <li>Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory</li> </ul>	No Mandatory	No Mandatory	No Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	1
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	No Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

Disales	ure template for main features of regulatory capital instru	umonte	
DISCIOSE	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank	unients	
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
	XS1991332336	XS2118432926	780086RY2
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)			
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment	N/A	INI/A	NI/A
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 190	AUD 1.2	10
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	April 7, 2020	April 7, 2020	April 8, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
Original maturity date	April 7, 2060	April 8, 2026	April 8, 2025
4 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	April 7, 2025(117.625534%),	April 8, 2022(100.000%)	April 8, 2022(100.000%)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	April 7, 2026(121.507176%), April 7, 2027(125.516913%), April 7, 2028(129.658971%), April 7, 2029(133.937718%), April 7, 2030(138.357662%), April 7, 2031(142.923465%), April 7, 2032(147.639939%), April 7, 2033(152.512057%), April 7, 2034(157.544955%), April 7, 2035(162.743939%), April 7, 2036(168.114489%), April 7, 2037(173.662267%), April 7, 2038(179.393122%), April 7, 2039(185.313095%), April 7, 2040(191.428427%), April 7, 2041(197.745565%), April 7, 2042(204.271169%), April 7, 2043(211.012117%), April 7, 2044(217.975517%), April 7, 2045(225.168709%), April 7, 2046(232.599276%), April 7, 2047(240.275053%), April 7, 2048(248.204129%), April 7, 2049(256.394866%), April 7, 2050(264.855896%), April 7, 2051(273.596141%), April 7, 2052(282.624813%), April 7, 2053(291.951432%), April 7, 2054(301.585830%), April 7, 2055(311.538162%), April 7, 2056(321.818921%), April 7, 2059(354.741942%) April 7, 2058(343.409431%), April 7, 2059(354.741942%)	October 8, 2023(100.000%), April 8, 2024(100.000%), October 8, 2024(100.000%), April 8, 2025(100.000%), October 8, 2025(100.000%)	October 8, 2022(100.000%), April 8, 2023(100.000%), October 8, 2023(100.000%), April 8, 2024(100.000%), October 8, 2024(100.000%)
Coupons/dividends			
7 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
8 Coupon rate and any related index	3.30%	1.60%	2.75%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
	N/A	N/A	N/A
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
9 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
Write-down feature	No N/A	No N/A	No N/A
If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
4a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

Disales			
Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capital instru Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank	uments	
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer		Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991332179	78014RCS7	XS1991337723
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	New York	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A		
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	IN/A	Contractual	N/A
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	NI/A
	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)			
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 100	USD 10	EUR 100
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	April 14, 2020	April 14, 2020	April 16, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	April 14, 2060	April 14, 2032	April 16, 2035
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	April 14, 2025(120.036283%)	April 14, 2023(100.000%)	April 16, 2025(100.00%),
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	October 14, 2023(100.000%), April 14, 2024(100.000%),	
	2027(129.133094%), April 14, 2028(133.936845%), April		
	14, 2029(138.919296%), April 14, 2030(144.087094%),	October 14, 2025(100.000%), April 14, 2026(100.000%),	
	April 14, 2031(149.447133%), April 14,	October 14, 2026(100.000%), April 14, 2027(100.000%),	
	2032(155.006567%), April 14, 2033(160.772811%), April		
		October 14, 2028(100.000%), April 14, 2029(100.000%),	
		October 14, 2029(100.000%), April 14, 2030(100.000%),	
	2037(186.064122%), April 14, 2038(192.985707%), April		
		October 14, 2031(100.000%)	
	April 14, 2041(215.334031%), April 14,	October 14, 2001(100:00070)	
	2042(223.344457%), April 14, 2043(231.652871%), April		
	14, 2044(240.270357%), April 14, 2045(249.208415%),		
	April 14, 2046(258.478968%), April 14,		
	2047(268.094385%), April 14, 2048(278.067496%), April		
	14, 2049(288.411607%), April 14, 2050(299.140519%),		
	April 14, 2051(310.268546%), April 14,		
	2052(321.810536%), April 14, 2053(333.781888%), April		
	14, 2054(346.198575%), April 14, 2055(359.077161%),		
	April 14, 2056(372.434832%), April 14,		
	2057(386.289408%), April 14, 2058(400.659374%), April		
	14, 2059(415.563902%).		
	14, 2000(410.00000270).		
Coupons/dividends	Fixed	Fixed	Fived
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.72%	2.94%	2.15%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	N/A		
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into		N/A	N/A
20   Write down feeture		No	No
30 Write-down feature	No	NI/A	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s) 32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s) 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s) 32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s) 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s) 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s) 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism 34 Type of subordination 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Exemption	N/A N/A N/A Exemption	N/A N/A N/A Exemption
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s) 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism 34a Type of subordination 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Exemption Unsubordinated No	N/A N/A N/A Exemption Unsubordinated	N/A N/A N/A Exemption Unsubordinated

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capital in	struments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991341089	XS1991340941	78014RCR9
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	New York
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	Contractual
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	EUR 12	EUR 50	USD 3.775
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	April 20, 2020	April 27, 2020	April 30, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	April 20, 2035	April 27, 2035	April 30, 2025
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	April 20, 2025(100.000%)	April 27, 2025(100.000%)	April 30, 2022(102.250%)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	April 20, 2026(100.000%), April 20, 2027(100.000%), April 20, 2028(100.000%), April 20, 2029(100.000%),		October 30, 2022(102.500%), April 30, 2023(102.500%), October 30, 2023(102.500%), April 30, 2024(102.500%),
	April 20, 2030(100.000%), April 20, 2031(100.000%),		October 30, 2024(103.000%)
	April 20, 2032(100.000%), April 20, 2033(100.000%),		,
	April 20, 2034(100.000%)		
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	2.13%	2.15%	Y1-2: 2.25%, Y3-4: 2.50%, Y5: 3.00%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
		Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank	inenta		
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital			
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RCT5	CAMM002JFUN5	78014RCU2	
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario	New York	
За	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A	Contractual	
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)				
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2	EUR 55.98	USD 25	
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11	Original date of issuance	April 30, 2020	February 25, 2020	May 6, 2020	
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	
13	Original maturity date	April 30, 2025	February 25, 2050	May 6, 2022	
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	No No	
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	April 30, 2022(100.000%)	February 25, 2022(60.68233%)	N/A	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	February 25, 2023(61.77461%), February 25,	N/A	
			2024(62.88655%), February 25, 2025(64.01851%),		
		October 30, 2024(100.000%)	February 25, 2026(65.17084%), February 25, 2027(65.24202%), February 25, 2027(67.52241%)		
			2027(66.34392%), February 25, 2028(67.53811%),		
			February 25, 2029(68.75379%), February 25, 2030(69.99136%), February 25, 2031(71.25121%),		
			February 25, 2032(72.53373%), February 25,		
			2033(73.83933%), February 25, 2034(75.16844%),		
			February 25, 2035(76.52147%), February 25,		
			2036(77.89886%), February 25, 2037(79.30104%),		
			February 25, 2038(80.72846%), February 25,		
			2039(82.18157%), February 25, 2040(83.66084%),		
			February 25, 2041(85.16673%), February 25,		
			2042(86.69974%), February 25, 2043(88.26033%),		
			February 25, 2044(89.84902%), February 25,		
			2045(91.46630%), February 25, 2046(93.11269%),		
			February 25, 2047(94.78872%), February 25,		
			2048(96.49492%), February 25, 2049(98.23183%)		
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed-Float	
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.00%	1.80%	Y0.5: 2.00%, Y0.5-2: USD SOFR + 0.80%, subject to	
				floor	
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory		Mandatory	Mandatory	
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No No	
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Disclosi	re template for main features of regulatory capital inst	ruments			
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank				
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada		
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086SB1	780086SD7	XS1991331874		
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario		
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A		
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	, ,, ,	1, 17,			
Regulatory treatment					
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A		
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9 Par value of instrument	USD 8.25	USD 1.75	50		
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option		
11 Original date of issuance	May 15, 2020	May 19, 2020	May 22, 2020		
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated		
13 Original maturity date	May 15, 2025	May 19, 2027	May 22, 2035		
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes		
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	May 15, 2022(101.500%)	May 19, 2022(101.500%),	May 22, 2024(100.000%)		
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	November 15, 2022(101.500%), May 15,	November 19, 2022(101.650%), May 19,	May 22, 2025(100.000%), May 22, 2026(100.000%), May		
To Gascoquent can dates, ii approasie	2023(101.500%), November 15, 2023(101.650%), May	2023(101.650%), November 19, 2023(101.750%), May	22, 2027(100.000%), May 22, 2028(100.000%), May 22,		
	15, 2024(101.650%), November 15, 2024(101.800%)	19, 2024(101.750%), November 19, 2024(101.850%),	2029(100.000%), May 22, 2030(100.000%), May 22,		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	May 19, 2025(101.850%), November 19,	2031(100.000%), May 22, 2032(100.000%), May 22,		
		2025(102.000%), May 19, 2026(102.000%), November	2033(100.000%), May 22, 2034(100.000%)		
		19, 2026(102.500%)			
Coupons/dividends					
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed		
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-3: 1.50%, Y4: 1.65%, Y5: 1.80%	Y1-2: 1.50%, Y3: 1.65%, Y4: 1.75%, Y5: 1.85%, Y6:	2.70%		
		2.00%, Y7: 2.50%			
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No		
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No		
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A		
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A		
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A		
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No		
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A		
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A		
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A		
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption		
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No No	No	No		
'	N/A	N/A	N/A		
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	IN/A	IWA	IN/A		

Disclosi	ure template for main features of regulatory capital instr	ruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991332096	780086SG0	XS1991331957
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	1,7,7		
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 200	6.196	80
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	May 26, 2020	June 10, 2020	June 18, 2020
			,
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	May 26, 2054	June 10, 2022	June 18, 2035
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	No	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount  16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	May 26, 2025(117.625534%)	N/A N/A	June 18, 2024(100.000%)
	May 26, 2026(121.507176%), May 26, 2027(125.516913%), May 26, 2028(129.658971%), May 26, 2029(133.937718%), May 26, 2030(138.357662%), May 26, 2031(142.923465%), May 26, 2032(147.639939%), May 26, 2033(152.512057%), May 26, 2034(157.544955%), May 26, 2035(162.743939%), May 26, 2036(168.114489%), May 26, 2037(173.662267%), May 26, 2038(179.393122%), May 26, 2039(185.313095%), May 26, 2040(191.428427%), May 26, 2041(197.745565%), May 26, 2042(204.271169%), May 26, 2043(211.012117%), May 26, 2044(217.975517%), May 26, 2045(225.168709%), May 26, 2046(232.599276%), May 26, 2047(240.275053%), May 26, 2048(248.204129%), May 26, 2049(256.394866%), May 26, 2050(264.855896%), May 26, 2052(282.624813%), May 26, 2053(291.951432%)		June 18, 2025(100.000%), June 18, 2026(100.000%), June 18, 2027(100.000%), June 18, 2028(100.000%), June 18, 2039(100.000%), June 18, 2031(100.000%), June 18, 2032(100.000%), June 18, 2033(100.000%), June 18, 2034(100.000%)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Float	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.30%	3m CDOR, subject to floor	2.73%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35   Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
·	N/A	N/A	N/A
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	IN/A	I V/ / \	I V/ / \

	Disclosu	re template for main features of regulatory capital instru	uments	
		Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 1:	suer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
	nique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086SJ4	XS2130310829	780086SK1
	soverning law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
	eans by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	gible instruments governed by foreign law)			
	legulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 <i>A</i>	mount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
	ar value of instrument	15.0	AUD 1.2	1.3
	ccounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
	priginal date of issuance	July 16, 2020	July 21, 2020	July 23, 2020
	erpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	July 16, 2025	July 22, 2027	July 23, 2027
	suer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	July 16, 2023(101.510%)	July 22, 2023(100.000%),	July 23, 2022(101.400%),
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	January 16, 2024(101.510%), July 16, 2024(101.510%),	January 22, 2024(100.000%), July 22, 2024(100.000%),	January 23, 2023(101.500%), July 23, 2023(101.500%),
10	Subsequent can dates, if applicable	January 16, 2025(101.510%), July 16, 2024(101.510%), January 16, 2025(101.510%)		January 23, 2023(101.500%), July 23, 2023(101.500%), January 23, 2024(101.600%),
		January 10, 2025(101.51070)	January 22, 2025(100.000%), July 22, 2025(100.000%), January 22, 2026(100.000%), July 22, 2026(100.000%),	January 23, 2025(101.750%), July 23, 2025(101.750%),
			January 22, 2020(100.000%), 3diy 22, 2020(100.000%), January 22, 2027(100.000%)	January 23, 2026(102.000%), July 23, 2026(102.000%),
			January 22, 2027 (100.00076)	January 23, 2027(102.250%), July 23, 2020(102.000%),
<del>                                     </del>	oupons/dividends			January 25, 2027 (102.25070)
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	i ixcu	Tixed	Y1-2: 1.40%, Y3: 1.50%, Y4: 1.60%, Y5: 1.75, Y6: 2.00%,
'0	Coupon rate and any related index	1.51%	1.20%	Y7: 2.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
	onvertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
	/rite-down feature	No	No	No
	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
31		N/A	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial			IN LAA
32 33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 33 34	If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism		N/A N/A	N/A N/A
32 33 34 34a T	If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism  ype of subordination	N/A		
32 33 34 34a T	If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A
32 33 34 34a T 35 P	If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism  ype of subordination	N/A N/A Exemption	N/A Exemption	N/A Exemption

Disclose	ure template for main features of regulatory ca	pital instruments				
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the					
Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital						
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada			
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2130291698	XS2130292076	XS1991331791			
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario			
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A			
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)						
Regulatory treatment						
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A			
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A			
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A			
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments			
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only			
9 Par value of instrument	USD 5.25	EUR 1.5	53			
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option			
11 Original date of issuance	April 30, 2020	May 4, 2020	August 7, 2020			
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated			
13 Original maturity date	October 29, 2021	May 4, 2022	August 7, 2035			
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No	Yes			
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	August 7, 2023(100.000%)			
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	August 7, 2024(100.000%), August 7, 2025(100.000%), August 7, 2026(100.000%), August 7, 2027(100.000%), August 7, 2028(100.000%), August 7, 2029(103.000%), August 7, 2030(100.000%), August 7, 2031(100.000%), August 7, 2032(100.000%), August 7, 2033(100.000%), August 7, 2034(100.000%)			
Coupons/dividends						
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Float	Float	Fixed			
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3m LIBOR, subject to floor	3m EURIBOR, subject to floor	2.235%			
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No			
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory			
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No			
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative			
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible			
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A			
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A			
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A			
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A			
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A			
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No			
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A			
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A			
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A			
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption			
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated			
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No			
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A			

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory capital instr	uments	
Dicorco	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086SL9	780086SM7	780086SN5
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A		
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	IN/A	N/A	N/A
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	9.0	1.4	2.5
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	August 20, 2020	August 20, 2020	September 1, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	August 20, 2027	August 20, 2027	September 1, 2028
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	August 20, 2022(101.150%),	August 20, 2022(101.350%),	September 1, 2022(101.250%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	February 20, 2023(101.200%), August 20,	February 20, 2023(101.450%), August 20,	March 1, 2023(101.300%), September 1,
Subsequent can dates, if applicable	2023(101.200%), February 20, 2024(101.250%), August	2023(101.450%), February 20, 2024(101.450%), August	2023(101.300%), September 1, 2023(101.300%), March 1, 2024(101.400%), September
	20, 2024(101.250%), February 20, 2025(101.500%), August 20, 2024(101.250%), February 20, 2025(101.500%),	20, 2024(101.450%), February 20, 2025(101.600%),	1, 2024(101.400%), March 1, 2025(101.500%),
	August 20, 2025(101.500%), February 20, 2025(101.500%),	August 20, 2025(101.600%), February 20,	September 1, 2025(101.500%), March 1,
	2026(101.600%), August 20, 2026(101.600%), February	2026(101.600%), August 20, 2026(101.600%), February	2026(101.650%), September 1, 2026(101.650%), March
	20, 2027(102.000%)	20, 2027(101.750%)	1, 2027(101.800%), September 1, 2027(101.800%),
	20, 2027 (102.00070)	20, 2027 (101.73070)	March 1, 2028(102.000%)
Coupons/dividends			Widi 611 1, 2020(102.00070)
· · ·	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon			
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 1.15%, Y3: 1.2%, Y4: 1.25%, Y5: 1.5%, Y6: 1.6%, Y7: 2.0%		Y1-2: 1.25%, Y3: 1.3%, Y4: 1.4%, Y5: 1.5%, Y6: 1.65%, Y7: 1.8%, Y8: 2.0%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
	N/A	N/A	N/A
'			
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

Disclos	ure template for main features of regulatory cap	pital instruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by th	ne bank	
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory	capital	
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086SP0	XS1991337483	780086SQ8
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	No longer TLAC eligible (<365 days)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	3.0	50	1.7
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	September 10, 2020	September 22, 2020	October 1, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	March 10, 2022	September 22, 2035	October 1, 2027
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/a	September 22, 2023(100.000%)	October 1, 2022(101.250%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/a	September 22, 2024(100.000%), September 22,	April 1, 2023(101.300%), October 1, 2023(101.300%),
		2025(100.000%), September 22, 2026(100.000%),	April 1, 2024(101.400%), October 1, 2024(101.400%),
		September 22, 2027(100.000%), September 22,	April 1, 2025(101.500%), October 1, 2025(101.500%),
		2028(100.000%), September 22, 2029(100.000%),	April 1, 2026(101.750%), October 1, 2026(101.750%),
		September 22, 2030(100.000%), September 22,	April 1, 2027(102.000%)
		2031(100.000%), September 22, 2032(100.000%),	
		September 22, 2033(100.000%), September 22,	
		2034(100.000%)	
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Float	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3m CDOR, subject to floor	2.300%	Y1-2: 1.25%, Y3: 1.30%, Y4: 1.40%, Y5: 1.50%, Y6: 1.75%, Y7: 2.00%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35   Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
or par yes, specify non-compliant reatures	I W// 3	I W/C	I W// N

Disclosu	re template for main features of regulatory capital inst	truments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RDB3	780086SS4	780086ST2
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 1	6.0	10.0
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	October 9, 2020	October 14, 2020	October 16, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	October 9, 2025	October 14, 2025	October 16, 2030
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	October 9, 2022(100.720%)	October 14, 2022(101.050%)	October 16, 2022(101.600%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	April 9, 2023(100.720%), October 9, 2023(100.720%),	April 14, 2023(101.200%), October 14, 2023(101.200%),	April 16, 2023(101.700%), October 16, 2023(101.700%),
	April 9, 2024(100.720%), October 9, 2024(100.720%), April 9, 2025(100.720%)	April 14, 2024(101.300%), October 14, 2024(101.300%), April 14, 2025(101.400%)	April 16, 2024(101.800%), October 16, 2024(101.800%), April 16, 2025(101.900%), October 16, 2025(101.900%), April 16, 2026(102.000%), October 16, 2026(102.000%), April 16, 2027(102.100%), October 16, 2027(102.100%), April 16, 2028(102.250%), October 16, 2028(102.250%), April 16, 2029(102.500%), October 16, 2029(102.500%), April 16, 2030(103.000%)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	0.72%	Y1-2: 1.05%, Y3: 1.20%, Y4: 1.30%, Y5: 1.40%	Y1-2: 1.60%, Y3: 1.70%, Y4: 1.80%, Y5: 1.90%, Y6: 2.00%, Y7: 2.10%, Y8: 2.25%, Y9: 2.50%, Y10: 3.00%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No

Disclose	re template for main features of regulatory capital instr	ruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086SU9	XS1991331445	780086SR6
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	12.3	50	19.0
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	October 21, 2020	October 22, 2020	October 23, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	October 21, 2025	October 22, 2035	October 23, 2030
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	October 21, 2022(101.150%)	October 22, 2023(100.000%)	October 23, 2022(101.300%)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	April 21, 2023(101.200%), October 21, 2023(101.200%),	October 22, 2024(100.000%), October 22,	April 23, 2023(101.400%), October 23, 2023(101.400%),
	April 21, 2024(101.300%), October 21, 2024(101.300%), April 21, 2025(101.500%)	2025(100.000%), October 22, 2026(100.000%), October 22, 2027(100.000%), October 22, 2028(100.000%), October 22, 2029(100.000%), October 22, 2030(100.000%), October 22, 2031(100.000%), October 22, 2032(100.000%), October 22, 2033(100.000%), October 22, 2034(100.000%)	April 23, 2024(101.500%), October 23, 2024(101.500%), April 23, 2025(101.650%), October 23, 2025(101.650%), April 23, 2026(101.750%), October 23, 2026(101.750%), April 23, 2027(102.000%), October 23, 2027(102.000%), April 23, 2028(102.250%), October 23, 2028(102.250%), April 23, 2029(102.750%), October 23, 2029(102.750%), April 23, 2030(103.000%)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 1.15%, Y3: 1.20%, Y4: 1.30%, Y5: 1.50%	2.260%	Y1-2: 1.30%, Y3: 1.40%, Y4: 1.50%, Y5: 1.65%, Y6: 1.75%, Y7: 2.00%, Y8: 2.25%, Y9: 2.75%, Y10: 3.00%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
<u>'</u>	NI/A		
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments			
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086SX3	XS2244768680	XS1991331106
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	6.05	4.4	50
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	November 17, 2020	November 18, 2020	November 23, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	November 17, 2025	November 19, 2024	November 23, 2035
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	November 17, 2022(101.000%)	November 19, 2022(100.000%)	November 23, 2023(100.000%)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	May 17, 2023(101.100%), November 17, 2023(101.100%), May 17, 2024(101.150%), November 17, 2024(101.150%), May 17, 2025(101.250%)	May 19, 2023(100.000%), November 19, 2023(100.000%), May 19, 2024(100.000%)	November 23, 2024(100.000%), November 23, 2025(100.000%), November 23, 2026(100.000%), November 23, 2027(100.000%), November 23, 2028(100.000%), November 23, 2029(100.000%), November 23, 2030(100.000%), November 23, 2031(100.000%), November 23, 2032(100.000%), November 23, 2033(100.000%), November 23, 2034(100.000%)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 1.00%, Y3: 1.10%, Y4: 1.15%, Y5: 1.25%	0.810%	2.272%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments				
Disclosu	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank			
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital			
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991331361	XS1991331528	XS1991331015	
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Regulatory treatment				
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	
9 Par value of instrument	USD 98	USD 250	USD 50	
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	
11 Original date of issuance	November 24, 2020	November 30, 2020	December 10, 2020	
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated Page 10, 2000	
13 Original maturity date	November 24, 2060	November 30, 2060	December 10, 2060	
<ul> <li>14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval</li> <li>15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount</li> </ul>	November 24, 2025(114, 8062619/.)	Yes November 30, 2025(114.248950%)	Pecember 10, 2023(108.795990%),	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount  16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	November 24, 2025(114.806261%)  November 24, 2026(118.020836%), November 24,	November 30, 2025(114.248950%)  November 30, 2026(117.333672%), November 30,	December 10, 2023(108.795990%),  December 10, 2024(111.896676%), December 10,	
	November 24, 2032(139.289178%), November 24, 2033(143.189275%), November 24, 2034(147.198575%), November 24, 2035(151.320135%), November 24, 2036(155.557099%), November 24, 2037(159.912697%), November 24, 2038(164.390253%), November 24, 2039(168.993180%), November 24, 2040(173.724989%), November 24, 2041(178.589289%), November 24, 2042(183.589789%), November 24, 2043(188.730303%), November 24, 2044(194.014751%), November 24, 2045(199.447165%), November 24, 2046(205.031685%), November 24, 2047(210.772572%), November 24, 2048(216.674204%), November 24, 2049(222.741082%), November 24, 2050(228.977832%), November 24, 2051(235.389212%), November 24, 2052(241.980110%), November 24, 2053(248.755553%), November 24,	November 30, 2044(189.535535%), November 30, 2045(194.652995%), November 30, 2046(199.908626%), November 30, 2047(205.306159%), November 30, 2048(210.849425%), November 30, 2049(216.542359%), November 30, 2050(222.389003%), November 30, 2051(228.393506%), November 30, 2052(234.560131%), November 30, 2053(240.893254%), November 30, 2054(247.397372%), November 30, 2055(254.077101%), November 30, 2056(260.937183%), November 30,	December 10, 2039(170.561743%), December 10,	
Coupons/dividends	le: .			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
18 Coupon rate and any related index	2.80%	2.70%	2.85%	
<ul> <li>Existence of a dividend stopper</li> <li>Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory</li> </ul>	Mandatory	No Mandatory	Mandatory	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	INO	No	No	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	

	Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital in	nstruments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the ban		
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capita		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086TA2	780086SZ8	780086TB0
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other	er TLAC- N/A	N/A	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	8.0	5.5	10.25
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	December 17, 2020	December 18, 2020	December 23, 2020
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
Original maturity date	December 17, 2032	December 18, 2025	December 23, 2025
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	No
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	December 17, 2022(103.920%),	December 18, 2022(100.900%)	N/a
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	December 17, 2023(105.930%), December 17,	June 18, 2023(100.950%), December 18,	N/a
	2024(107.990%), December 17, 2025(110.080%),	2023(100.950%), June 18, 2024(101.000%), December	
	December 17, 2026(112.220%), December 17,	18, 2024(101.000%), June 18, 2025(101.250%)	
	2027(114.400%), December 17, 2028(116.620%),		
	December 17, 2029(118.880%), December 17, 2030(121.180%), December 17, 2031(123.540%)		
Coupons/dividends	2030(121.100%), December 17, 2031(123.340%)		
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Float
18 Coupon rate and any related index	1.94%	Y1-2: 0.90%, Y3: 0.95%, Y4: 1.00%, Y5: 1.25%	3m CDOR, subject to cap and floor
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	1.94 /0	No	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
· · ·	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 I If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	1: " :		
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism 34a Type of subordination	Exemption	I Exemption	I Exemption
34a Type of subordination	Exemption nent) Unsubordinated	Exemption Unsubordinated	Exemption Unsubordinated
, ,		Unsubordinated No	Unsubordinated No

	Disclosur	re template for main features of regulatory capital instr	ruments	
		Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank	uniono	
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1	Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RDD9	XS1991330801	XS1991333490
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A	N/A
	eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9	Par value of instrument	USD 10	50	USD 50
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance	December 31, 2020	January 4, 2021	January 25, 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	December 31, 2040	January 4, 2036	January 25, 2061
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	December 31, 2022(102.100%)	January 4, 2025(100.000%)	January 25, 2026(114.917984%)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable  Coupons/dividends	June 30, 2023(102.100%), December 31, 2023(102.100%), June 30, 2024(102.100%), December 31, 2024(102.100%), June 30, 2025(102.100%), December 31, 2025(102.100%), June 30, 2026(102.100%), December 31, 2026(102.100%), June 30, 2027(102.100%), December 31, 2027(102.100%), June 30, 2028(102.100%), December 31, 2027(102.100%), June 30, 2028(102.100%), June 30, 2030(102.100%), December 31, 2029(102.100%), June 30, 2030(102.100%), December 31, 2030(102.100%), June 30, 2031(102.100%), December 31, 2031(102.100%), June 30, 2032(102.100%), December 31, 2032(102.100%), June 30, 2033(102.100%), June 30, 2034(102.100%), December 31, 2034(102.100%), June 30, 2035(102.100%), June 30, 2036(102.100%), December 31, 2036(102.100%), June 30, 2037(102.100%), December 31, 2037(102.100%), June 30, 2038(102.100%), December 31, 2037(102.100%), June 30, 2038(102.100%), December 31, 2039(102.100%), December 31, 2039(102.100%), December 31, 2039(102.100%), June 30, 2039(102.100%), December 31, 2039(102.100%), June 30, 2039(102.100%), December 31, 2039(102.100%), June 30, 2039(102.100%), December 31,	January 4, 2026(100.000%), January 4, 2027(100.000%), January 4, 2028(100.000%), January 4, 2030(100.000%), January 4, 2031(100.000%), January 4, 2032(100.000%), January 4, 2033(100.000%), January 4, 2034(100.000%), January 4, 2035(100.000%)	2028(121.490745%), January 25, 2029(124.916784%), January 25, 2030(128.439438%), January 25, 2031(132.061430%), January 25, 2032(135.785562%),
47	Coupons/dividends	Photo d		Firm d
1/	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.10% No	2.100%	2.82% No
19	Existence of a dividend stopper		No	1.17
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory No
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	Non cumulativo	No Non cumulativo	1.10
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	NVA	No N/A	No N/A
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

Disales	ure template for main features of regulatory capital instr	ımante	
Disclos	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank	uments	
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086TD6	78014RDE7	XS1991330710
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	New York	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	Contractual	N/A
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)			
Regulatory treatment	N/A	INI/A	INI/A
4 Transitional Basel III rules 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules 6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	8.0	USD 10	USD 200
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	January 29, 2021	January 29, 2021	February 8, 2021
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	January 29, 2026	January 29, 2029	February 8, 2061
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	January 29, 2023(100.825%)	January 29, 2023(101.000%),	February 8, 2026(114.527334%)
	July 29, 2024(101.000%), January 29, 2025(101.000%), July 29, 2025(101.150%)	July 29, 2024(101.000%), January 29, 2025(101.000%), July 29, 2025(101.000%), January 29, 2026(101.000%), July 29, 2026(101.100%), January 29, 2027(101.100%), July 29, 2027(101.200%), January 29, 2028(101.200%), July 29, 2028(101.500%)	2028(120.912949%), February 8, 2029(124.238055%), February 8, 2030(127.654602%), February 8, 2031(131.165103%), February 8, 2032(134.772144%), February 8, 2033(138.478378%), February 8, 2034(142.286533%), February 8, 2035(146.199413%), February 8, 2036(150.219896%), February 8, 2037(154.350944%), February 8, 2038(158.595595%), February 8, 2039(162.956973%), February 8, 2040(167.438290%), February 8, 2041(172.042843%), February 8, 2042(176.774021%), February 8, 2043(181.635307%), February 8, 2044(186.630278%), February 8, 2045(191.762610%), February 8, 2046(197.036082%), February 8, 2047(202.454575%), February 8, 2048(208.022075%), February 8, 2049(213.742682%), February 8, 2050(219.620606%), February 8, 2051(225.660173%), February 8, 2052(231.865828%), February 8, 2053(238.242138%), February 8, 2054(244.793797%), February 8, 2055(251.525626%), February 8, 2056(258.442581%), February 8, 2057(265.549752%), February 8, 2058(272.852370%), February 8, 2059(280.355810%), February 8, 2060(288.065595%), February 8, 2061(295.987399%)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 0.825%, Y3: 0.90%, Y4: 1.00%, Y5: 1.15%	Y1-5: 1.00%, Y6: 1.10%, Y7: 1.20%, Y8: 1.50%	2.75%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	Mondotory	Mondatory	No Mandatan
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
<ul> <li>21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem</li> <li>22 Noncumulative or cumulative</li> </ul>	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

Disclosu	re template for main features of regulatory capital inst	ruments			
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank				
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital				
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada		
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991334621	XS1991340784	78014RDF4		
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	New York		
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	N/A	Contractual		
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)					
Regulatory treatment					
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A		
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9 Par value of instrument	USD 10	EUR 10	USD 5		
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option		
11 Original date of issuance	February 25, 2021	February 26, 2021	February 26, 2021		
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated		
13 Original maturity date	February 25, 2036	February 26, 2041	February 26, 2029		
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes		
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount  16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	February 25, 2024(100.000%) February 25, 2025(100.000%), February 25,	February 26, 2024(100.000%) February 26, 2025(100.000%), February 26,	February 26, 2025(101.125%) August 26, 2025(101.150%), February 26,		
	25, 2028(100.000%), February 25, 2029(100.000%), February 25, 2030(103.000%), February 25,	ry 2026(100.000%), February 26, 2027(100.000%), February 26, 2028(100.000%), February 26, 2029(100.000%), February 26, 2031(100.000%), February 26, 2031(100.000%), February 26, 2032(100.000%), February 26, 2034(100.000%), February 26, 2034(100.000%), February 26, 2036(100.000%), February 26, 2037(100.000%), February 26, 2038(100.000%), February 26, 2039(100.000%), February 26, 2039(100.000%), February 26, 2039(100.000%), February 26, 2039(100.000%),	26, 2027(101.200%), August 26, 2027(101.250%), February 26, 2028(101.250%), August 26, 2028(101.500%)		
Coupons/dividends					
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed		
18 Coupon rate and any related index	2.40%	1.00%	Y1-4: 1.125%, Y5: 1.15%, Y6: 1.20%, Y7: 1.25%, Y8: 1.50%		
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No		
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No		
Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A		
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A		
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A		
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No		
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A		
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A		
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A		
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption		
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No		
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A		

	Disclosur	e template for main features of regulatory capital instr	ruments			
		Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank				
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital					
1 Issuer	•	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada		
2 Unique	e identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	78014RDH0	XS1991337053	780086TF1		
3 Govern	rning law(s) of the instrument	New York	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario		
3a Means b	by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	Contractual	N/A	N/A		
eligible	instruments governed by foreign law)					
Regula	atory treatment					
4 Tra	ansitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
5 Po	ost-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A		
6 Eli	igible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A		
7 Ins	strument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments		
8 Amour	nt recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only		
9 Par va	alue of instrument	USD 1.025	USD 30	4.5		
10 Accour	inting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option		
11 Origina	al date of issuance	February 26, 2021	March 5, 2021	March 16, 2021		
12 Perpet	tual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated		
13 Or	riginal maturity date	February 26, 2027	March 5, 2036	March 16, 2026		
14 Issuer	call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes		
15 Op	ptional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	February 26, 2023(101.000%)	March 5, 2024(102.570%)	March 16, 2023(101.250%)		
16 Su	ubsequent call dates, if applicable	August 26, 2023(101.000%), February 26,	March 5, 2025(102.570%), March 5, 2026(102.570%),	September 16, 2023(101.300%), March 16,		
		2024(101.000%), August 26, 2024(101.000%), February	March 5, 2027(102.570%), March 5, 2028(102.570%),	2024(101.300%), September 16, 2024(101.400%), March		
		26, 2025(101.000%), August 26, 2025(101.000%),	March 5, 2029(102.570%), March 5, 2030(102.570%),	16, 2025(101.400%), September 16, 2025(101.450%)		
		February 26, 2026(101.000%), August 26,	March 5, 2031(102.570%), March 5, 2032(102.570%),			
		2026(101.000%)	March 5, 2033(102.570%), March 5, 2034(102.570%),			
			March 5, 2035(102.570%)			
	ons/dividends					
	xed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed		
	oupon rate and any related index	1.00%	2.57%	Y1-2: 1.25%, Y3: 1.30%, Y4: 1.40%, Y5: 1.45%		
	kistence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No		
	ully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory		
<b></b>	xistence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No		
	oncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative		
<b>—</b>	ertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible		
	convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	-down feature	No	No	No		
	write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A		
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption		
	on in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated		
	ompliant transitioned features	No	No	No		
37   If yes,	specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A		

Disclosu	re template for main features of regulatory capital ins	truments	
	Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank	in amonto	
	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital		
1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1991334548	780086TG9	780086TH7
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario	Province of Ontario
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Regulatory treatment			
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only
9 Par value of instrument	USD 155 Liability - fair value option	2.75	20.00
10 Accounting classification	1	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11 Original date of issuance	March 29, 2021	March 31, 2021	April 5, 2021
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	March 29, 2061	March 31, 2026	April 5, 2028
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Yes March 29, 2026(118.024612%)	Yes March 31, 2023(101.250%),	Yes
<ul> <li>Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount</li> <li>Subsequent call dates, if applicable</li> </ul>	March 29, 2026(118.024612%)  March 29, 2027(122.002041%), March 29,	September 30, 2023(101.400%), March 31,	April 5, 2023(104.240000%)  April 5, 2024(106.430000%), April 5, 2025(108.670000%),
Coupons/dividends	2028(126.113510%), March 29, 2029(130.363536%), March 29, 2030(134.756787%), March 29, 2031(139.298090%), March 29, 2032(143.992436%), March 29, 2033(148.844981%), March 29, 2034(153.861057%), March 29, 2035(159.046175%), March 29, 2036(164.406031%), March 29, 2037(169.946514%), March 29, 2038(175.673711%), March 29, 2039(181.593915%), March 29, 2040(187.713630%), March 29, 2041(194.039580%), March 29, 2042(200.578714%), March 29, 2043(207.338216%), March 29, 2044(214.325514%), March 29, 2045(221.548284%), March 29, 2046(229.014461%), March 29, 2047(236.732249%), March 29, 2048(244.710125%), March 29, 2050(261.481503%), March 29, 2051(270.293429%), March 29, 2052(279.402318%), March 29, 2053(288.818176%), March 29, 2054(298.551348%), March 29, 2055(308.612529%), March 29, 2056(319.012771%), March 29, 2057(329.763501%), March 29, 2058(340.876531%), March 29, 2059(352.364071%), March 29, 2060(364.238740%), March 29, 2061(376.513585%)	31, 2025(101.500%), September 30, 2025(101.750%)	April 5, 2026(110.950000%), April 5, 2027(113.280000%)
Coupons/dividends			
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.37%	Y1-2: 1.25%, Y3: 1.40%, Y4: 1.50%, Y5: 1.75%	2.10%
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	Mandatory	Mandatony	No Mandatan
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem 22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	No Non-cumulative	No Non-cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 Write-down feature	No	No	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a Type of subordination	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A

Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments Other TLAC instruments issued directly by the bank Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital							
				1 Issuer	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada	Royal Bank of Canada
				2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	780086TJ3	78014RDK3	780086TK0
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario	New York	Province of Ontario				
3a Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-	N/A	Contractual	N/A				
eligible instruments governed by foreign law)							
Regulatory treatment							
4 Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A				
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A				
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A				
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by jurisdiction)	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments	Other TLAC Instruments				
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only	N/A - Amount eligible for TLAC only				
9 Par value of instrument	10.0	USD 9.75	4.0				
10 Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option				
11 Original date of issuance	April 13, 2021	April 20, 2021	April 29, 2021				
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated				
13 Original maturity date	April 13, 2026	April 20, 2026	April 29, 2026				
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes				
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	n/a	April 20, 2023(101.250%)	April 29, 2023(101.300%)				
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/a	October 20, 2023(101.250%), April 20, 2024(101.250%),	October 29, 2023(101.400%), April 29, 2024(101.400%),				
		October 20, 2024(101.250%), April 20, 2025(101.250%),	October 29, 2024(101.500%), April 29, 2025(101.500%),				
		October 20, 2025(101.250%)	October 29, 2025(101.750%)				
Coupons/dividends		le: .					
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed-Float	Fixed	Fixed				
18 Coupon rate and any related index	Y1-2: 1.30%, Y3-5: 3m CDOR +0.38%, subject to ca	ap and 1.25%	Y1-2: 1.30%, Y4: 1.40%, Y4: 1.50%, Y5: 1.75%				
10 Eviatanas of a dividend stanner	floor	No	Ne				
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No Mandatan	No				
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory				
21 Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No Non-aurentativa	No Non-autotiva	No Non aurentative				
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative				
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible				
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A				
25 If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A				
26 If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A				
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A				
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A	N/A				
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A				
30 Write-down feature	No N/A	No N/A	No N/A				
31 If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A				
32 If write-down, full or partial	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A				
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write down description of write down mechanism	N/A N/A		N/A				
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism		N/A Examption					
34a Type of subordination  25. Resition in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately conject to instrument)	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption				
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated	Unsubordinated				
36 Non-compliant transitioned features 37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	No N/A	No N/A	No N/A				
Lazar u ves soechy non-comphaniteannes	IIN/A	IIN/A	IIN/A				